



Catalogue no. 13-210-XPB

# Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada

1994



N° 13-210-XPB au catalogue

237

Gouvernement  
Publication

# Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada

1994





## Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

## How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to: Income and Housing Surveys Section, Household Surveys Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone (613) 951-4633), Internet: [income@statcan.ca](mailto:income@statcan.ca) or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

|          |                |           |                |
|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Halifax  | (902) 426-5331 | Regina    | (306) 780-5405 |
| Montréal | (514) 283-5725 | Edmonton  | (403) 495-3027 |
| Ottawa   | (613) 951-8116 | Calgary   | (403) 292-6717 |
| Toronto  | (416) 973-6586 | Vancouver | (604) 666-3691 |
| Winnipeg | (204) 983-4020 |           |                |

You can also visit our World Wide Web site: <http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialling area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| National enquiries line                                     | 1 800 263-1136 |
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | 1 800 363-7629 |
| Order-only line (Canada and United States)                  | 1 800 267-6677 |

## How to order publications

Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centres, or from:

Statistics Canada  
Operations and Integration Division  
Circulation Management  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0T6

Telephone: (613) 951-7277  
Fax: (613) 951-1584  
Toronto (credit card only): (416) 973-8018  
Internet: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)

## Standards of service to the public

To maintain quality service to the public, Statistics Canada follows established standards covering statistical products and services, delivery of statistical information, cost-recovered services and services to respondents. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

## Des données sous plusieurs formes

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes. Les données sont disponibles sur Internet, disque compact, disquette, imprimé d'ordinateur, microfiche et microfilm, et bande magnétique. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordinolinguée et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

## Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toute demande de renseignements au sujet de la présente publication ou au sujet de statistiques ou de services connexes doit être adressée à : Section des enquêtes sur le revenu et le logement, Division des enquêtes-ménages, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (téléphone : (613) 951-4633), Internet : [revenu@statcan.ca](mailto:revenu@statcan.ca) ou à l'un des centres de consultation régionaux de Statistique Canada :

|          |                |           |                |
|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Halifax  | (902) 426-5331 | Regina    | (306) 780-5405 |
| Montréal | (514) 283-5725 | Edmonton  | (403) 495-3027 |
| Ottawa   | (613) 951-8116 | Calgary   | (403) 292-6717 |
| Toronto  | (416) 973-6586 | Vancouver | (604) 666-3691 |
| Winnipeg | (204) 983-4020 |           |                |

Vous pouvez également visiter notre site sur le W3 : <http://www.statcan.ca>

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert à **tous les utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale** des centres de consultation régionaux.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Service national de renseignements  | 1 800 263-1136 |
| Service national d'appareils de télécommunications pour les malentendants | 1 800 363-7629 |
| Numéro pour commander seulement (Canada et États-Unis)                    | 1 800 267-6677 |

## Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer les publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des centres de consultation régionaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à :

Statistique Canada  
Division des opérations et de l'intégration  
Gestion de la circulation  
120, avenue Parkdale  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
K1A 0T6

Téléphone : (613) 951-7277  
Télécopieur : (613) 951-1584  
Toronto (carte de crédit seulement) : (416) 973-8018  
Internet : [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)

## Normes de service au public

Afin de maintenir la qualité du service au public, Statistique Canada observe des normes établies en matière de produits et de services statistiques, de diffusion d'information statistique, de services à recouvrement des coûts et de services aux répondants. Pour obtenir une copie de ces normes de service, veuillez communiquer avec le centre de consultation régional de Statistique Canada le plus près de chez vous.





Statistics Canada  
Household Surveys

# Income after tax, distributions by size in Canada

1994

Statistique Canada  
Division des enquêtes-ménages

# Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada

1994

Published by authority of the Minister  
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 1996

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

March 1996

Price: Canada: \$30.00  
United States: US\$36.00  
Other countries: US\$42.00

Catalogue no. 13-210-XPB  
Frequency: Annual

ISSN 0319-0374

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par le ministre  
responsable de Statistique Canada

© Ministre de l'Industrie, 1996

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur support magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmagasiner dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable des Services de concession des droits de licence, Division du marketing, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

Mars 1996

Prix : Canada : 30 \$  
États-Unis : 36 \$ US  
Autres pays : 42 \$ US

N° 13-210-XPB au catalogue  
Périodicité : annuelle

ISSN 0319-0374

Ottawa

## Note of appreciation

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing co-operation involving Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued co-operation and goodwill.*

## Note de reconnaissance

*Le succès du système statistique du Canada repose sur un partenariat bien établi entre Statistique Canada et la population, les entreprises, les administrations canadiennes et les autres organismes. Sans cette collaboration et cette bonne volonté, il serait impossible de produire des statistiques précises et actuelles.*

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- <sup>P</sup> preliminary figures.
- <sup>r</sup> revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

This publication was prepared by the Income and Housing Surveys Section, Household Surveys Division with the collaboration of the Labour and Household Surveys Analysis Division.

## Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- <sup>P</sup> nombres provisoires.
- <sup>r</sup> nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Cette publication a été préparée par la Section des enquêtes sur le revenu et le logement, Division des enquêtes-ménages avec la collaboration de la Division de l'analyse des enquêtes sur le travail et les ménages.

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences – Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 – 1984.



Le papier utilisé dans la présente publication répond aux exigences minimales de l'«American National Standard for Information Sciences» – «Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials», ANSI Z39.48 1984.





# Table of Contents

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Related Products and Services  | 9    |
| <i>Note to Users</i>   | 10   |
| <b>Highlights</b>  | 11   |
| Recovery in After-tax Income Result of Improved Earnings   | 11   |
| Transfer Payments Unchanged in 1994  | 12   |
| Income Tax Up Due to Advance in Earnings   | 13   |
| Taxes, Transfers Reduce 1994 Income Differences by Income Class, Family Type, Province   | 14   |
| Taxes and Transfers Counter Historical Increase in Inequality  | 19   |
| <b>Chart</b>   |      |
| I. Average Total Money Income, Income Before Transfers and Income After Tax for Families, 1978 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars | 11   |
| II. Average Transfer Payments and Income Tax of Families, 1978 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars                                 | 13   |
| III. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1989 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars  | 19   |
| IV. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1984 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars   | 20   |
| V. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars  | 21   |

## Text Table

|  |    |
|--|----|
| I. Income Share and Average Income by Quintiles Ordered by Different Income Concepts, 1994   | 15 |
| II. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Average Transfer Payments, Average Income Tax and Incidence of Transfers and Tax for Selected Family Unit Types, 1994 | 16 |

# Table des matières

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Produits et services reliés   | 9    |
| <i>Remarque aux utilisateurs</i>  | 10   |
| <b>Faits saillants</b>  | 11   |
| Récupération du revenu après impôt attribuable à la hausse des gains  | 11   |
| Stabilité des paiements de transfert en 1994  | 12   |
| Hausse de l'impôt sur le revenu imputable à l'augmentation des gains  | 13   |
| Disparité des revenus en 1994 atténuée par les impôts et les transferts, par tranche de revenu, par type de famille et par province                     | 14   |
| Augmentation historique de l'inégalité neutralisée par les impôts et les transferts   | 19   |
| <b>Graphique</b>  |      |
| I. Revenu monétaire total moyen, revenu moyen avant transferts et revenu moyen après impôt, pour les familles, 1978 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) | 11   |
| II. Paiements de transfert moyen et impôt moyen sur le revenu des familles, 1978 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)                                    | 13   |
| III. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1989 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)  | 19   |
| IV. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1984 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)   | 20   |
| V. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)  | 21   |

## Tableau explicatif

|   |    |
|---|----|
| I. Répartition du revenu et revenu moyen par quintile classé selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1994  | 15 |
| II. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, paiements de transfert moyen, impôt sur le revenu moyen et incidence des transferts et de l'impôt sur le revenu, pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1994 | 16 |



**Table of Contents - Continued**

|   | Page       |
|---|------------|
| <b>Text Table - Concluded</b>   |            |
| III. Gini Coefficients and Average Income Calculated on Different Income Concepts, by Province, 1994                        | 18         |
| IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars | 22         |
| V. Effective Average Rate of Transfer Payments and Income Tax by Quintiles Ordered by Total Money Income, 1971 to 1994      | 31         |
| VI. Gini Coefficients Calculated on Different Income Concepts, 1971 to 1994   | 34         |
| VII. Distribution of Family Units and Persons in Family Units, for Selected Family Unit Types, 1980 and 1994                | 37         |
| VIII. Average Family Income After Tax for Selected Family Unit Types, 1980 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars              | 38         |
| IX. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Transfers and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars         | 40         |
| <b>Notes and Definitions</b>  | <b>43</b>  |
| Sample  | 43         |
| Families, Individuals and Their Characteristics   | 43         |
| Income and Its Components   | 44         |
| Gini Coefficients   | 44         |
| Income Concept and Quintile Ranking   | 45         |
| Imputation for Non-response   | 45         |
| Standard Error of Average Income After Tax  | 46         |
| Relationship of Survey Estimates to the National Accounts   | 47         |
| Survey Estimates and Taxation Statistics  | 47         |
| <b>Selected Publications</b>  | <b>105</b> |

**Table des matières - suite**

|   | Page       |
|---|------------|
| <b>Tableau explicatif - fin</b>   |            |
| III. Coefficients de Gini et revenu moyen calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, par province, 1994                                  | 18         |
| IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) | 22         |
| V. Taux moyen réel des paiements de transfert et de l'impôt sur le revenu par quintile classé selon le revenu monétaire total, 1971 à 1994      | 31         |
| VI. Coefficients de Gini calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1971 à 1994  | 34         |
| VII. Répartition des unités familiales et des personnes dans les unités familiales, pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1980 et 1994      | 37         |
| VIII. Revenu moyen après impôt des familles pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1980 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)                  | 38         |
| IX. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, transferts et impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)               | 40         |
| <b>Notes et définitions</b>   | <b>43</b>  |
| Échantillon   | 43         |
| Les familles, les particuliers et leurs caractéristiques  | 43         |
| Revenu et composantes du revenu   | 44         |
| Coefficients de Gini  | 44         |
| Concept de revenu et classement des quintiles   | 45         |
| Imputation pour compenser la non-réponse  | 45         |
| Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt   | 46         |
| Relation entre les estimations de l'enquête et les comptes nationaux  | 47         |
| Estimations de l'enquête et statistiques fiscales   | 47         |
| <b>Publications choisies</b>  | <b>105</b> |



**Table of Contents - Continued****Table des matières - suite**

| Detailed List of Tables  | Page | Liste détaillée des tableaux  | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| <b>Families</b>  |      | <b>Familles</b>   |      |
| 1. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars, for Selected Years  | 50   | 1. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, en dollars courants et constants (1994), pour certaines années   | 50   |
| 2. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994  | 52   | 2. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994  | 52   |
| 3. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994   | 54   | 3. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994   | 54   |
| 4. Percentage Distribution of Families Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994                                  | 56   | 4. Répartition en pourcentage des familles résidentes des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994                 | 56   |
| 5. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex of Head, 1994   | 57   | 5. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe du chef, 1994   | 57   |
| 6. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Family, 1994  | 58   | 6. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la famille, 1994   | 58   |
| 7. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, 1994  | 60   | 7. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le nombre d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, 1994  | 60   |
| 8. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Family Characteristics, 1994   | 62   | 8. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et les caractéristiques de la famille, 1994   | 62   |
| 9. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Family Characteristics and Combination of Income Recipients, 1994   | 63   | 9. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, les caractéristiques de la famille et selon diverses combinaisons de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, 1994   | 63   |
| 10. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994  | 64   | 10. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994  | 64   |
| 11. Average Size of Families, Average Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, Income Recipients, Income Earners and Taxpayers by Income After Tax Groups, 1994  | 65   | 11. Taille moyenne des familles, nombre moyen d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, de personnes gagnant un revenu et de contribuables, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994               | 65   |
| 12. Distribution of Families (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Families (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Families within Income After Tax Groups, 1994 | 66   | 12. Répartition des familles (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des familles (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994 | 66   |



**Table of Contents - Continued**

| Detailed List of Tables - Continued  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>Unattached Individuals</b>  |      |
| 13. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, in Current and Constant ( 1994) Dollars, for Selected Years  | 68   |
| 14. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994   | 70   |
| 15. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994  | 72   |
| 16. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex, 1994  | 73   |
| 17. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994  | 74   |
| 18. Distribution of Unattached Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Unattached Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Unattached Individuals within Income After Tax Groups, 1994 | 74   |
| <b>Families and Unattached Individuals</b>   |      |
| 19. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups in Current and Constant ( 1994) Dollars, for Selected Years  | 76   |
| 20. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994  | 78   |
| 21. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994   | 80   |
| 22. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994  | 82   |
| 23. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994   | 83   |

**Table des matières - suite**

| Liste détaillée des tableaux - suite  | Page |
|---|------|
| <b>Personnes seules</b>   |      |
| 13. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, en dollars courants et constants (1994), pour certaines années  | 68   |
| 14. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994   | 70   |
| 15. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994  | 72   |
| 16. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe, 1994  | 73   |
| 17. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994  | 74   |
| 18. Répartition des personnes seules (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des personnes seules (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des personnes seules dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994 | 74   |
| <b>Familles et personnes seules</b>   |      |
| 19. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, en dollars courants et constants (1994), pour certaines années  | 76   |
| 20. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994   | 78   |
| 21. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994  | 80   |
| 22. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules résidentes des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994                | 82   |
| 23. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994  | 83   |



**Table of Contents - Continued****Detailed List of Tables - Continued****Families and Unattached Individuals - Concluded**

24. Average Size of Family Units, Average Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, Income Recipients, Income Earners and Taxpayers by Income After Tax Groups, 1994 84

25. Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Families and Unattached Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Families and Unattached Individuals within Income After Tax Groups, 1994 85

**Income Quintile Data, Families and Unattached Individuals**

26. Upper Limits of Income After Tax Quintiles of Families and Unattached Individuals and Percentage of Income After Tax of Families and Unattached Individuals by Quintiles for Selected Years 86

27. Percentage Composition of Income of Families and Unattached Individuals within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 88

28. Percentage Distribution of Families by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 89

29. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 92

30. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 94

**Individuals with Income**

31. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars, for Selected Years 96

32. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994 98

33. Percentage Distribution of Individuals Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994 100

**Table des matières - suite****Liste détaillée des tableaux - suite****Familles et personnes seules - fin**

24. Taille moyenne des unités familiales, nombre moyen d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, de personnes gagnant un revenu et de contribuables, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994 84

25. Répartition des familles et des personnes seules (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des familles et des personnes seules (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles et des personnes seules dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994 85

**Données sur les quintiles de revenu, familles et personnes seules**

26. Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules, et répartition en pourcentage du revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules par quintile, pour certaines années 86

27. Composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles et des personnes seules dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 88

28. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 89

29. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 92

30. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 94

**Particuliers ayant un revenu**

31. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt en dollars courants et constants (1994), pour certaines années 96

32. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994 98

33. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers résidents des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994 100



**Table of Contents - Concluded**

| <b>Detailed List of Tables - Concluded</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Individuals with Income - Concluded</b>  |             |
| 34. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Sex, 1994  | 101         |
| 35. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex, 1994  | 103         |
| 36. Distribution of Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Individuals within Income After Tax Groups, 1994 | 104         |

**Table des matières - fin**

| <b>Liste détaillée des tableaux - fin</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Particuliers ayant un revenu - fin</b>   |             |
| 34. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et le sexe, 1994  | 101         |
| 35. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe, 1994  | 103         |
| 36. Répartition des particuliers (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des particuliers (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des particuliers dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994 | 104         |



## Related Products and Services

Users should contact the Household Surveys Division for general inquiries about the data in this publication and for any information regarding the following services:

**Annual Reports.** Annual reports produced from the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) are:

Income Distributions by Size in Canada,  
Catalogue 13-207,

Earnings of Men and Women, Catalogue 13-217,

Family Incomes (Census Families), Catalogue 13-208,

Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada,  
Catalogue 13-210,

Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families,  
Catalogue 13-215, and

Household Facilities and Equipment by Income and Other  
Characteristics, Catalogue 13-218;

**User-sponsored questions** of particular interest to the user can be included on various questionnaires on a cost-recovery basis;

**Custom tabulations** can be produced according to user needs on a cost-recovery basis; and

**Microdata files** relating to data in this report and earlier years can be purchased by interested users:

Economic Families,

Census Families,

Individuals, age 15 years and over, with and without income,

Household Income, Facilities and Equipment, and

Key File which allows linking of the four files listed above.

### Contact:

Income and Housing Surveys Section  
Household Surveys Division  
Statistics Canada  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

Telephone (613) 951-4633  
Facsimile Number (613) 951-3253

## Produits et services reliés

Nous demandons aux utilisateurs de communiquer avec la Division des enquêtes-ménages pour obtenir des renseignements sur les données de cette publication ou sur les services suivants:

**Publications annuelles.** Voici les publications annuelles préparées à partir de l'Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs (EFC);

Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, Catalogue 13-207,

Gains des hommes et des femmes, Catalogue 13-217

Revenu des familles (Familles de recensement),  
Catalogue 13-208,

Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada, Catalogue 13-210,

Caractéristiques des familles comptant deux soutiens,  
Catalogue 13-215, et

Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, Catalogue 13-218;

**Des questions parrainées par l'utilisateur** d'un intérêt particulier à celui-ci peuvent être insérées aux questionnaires, selon le mode de recouvrement de frais;

**Des totalisations sur demande** peuvent être préparées suivant les besoins de l'utilisateur, selon le mode de recouvrement des frais; et

**Des fichiers de microdonnées**, se rapportant aux données contenues dans cette publication ainsi que celles des années antérieures, peuvent être obtenus par les utilisateurs intéressés:

Les familles économiques,

Les familles de recensement,

Les particuliers, âgés de 15 ans et plus, avec et sans revenu,

Revenu des ménages et équipement ménager, et

Fichier clé permettant de faire un raccordement des quatre fichiers mentionnés ci-haut.

### Renseignements:

Section des enquêtes sur le revenu et le logement  
Division des enquêtes-ménages  
Statistique Canada  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6

Téléphone (613) 951-4633  
Numéro du télécopieur (613) 951-3253



## Note to users

Cash transfers and personal taxes are two important mechanisms by which income redistribution occurs, but the income redistribution effects described in this report do not reflect the entire government expenditure/revenue process. Cash transfers are 24% of total expenditures and personal income taxes 34% of total revenues of governments. Users are cautioned against drawing unwarranted conclusions about "net benefits" presented in this report.

These figures do not reflect the tax impact of the receipt of transfers in that "clawback" of Unemployment Insurance and Old Age Security benefits is treated as an increase in taxes rather than a reduction in transfers.

The 1995 Survey of Consumer Finances (1994 income) was weighted to population estimates that incorporate an adjustment for underenumeration in the 1991 Census. The data from 1980 to 1993 have been reweighted to this 1991 Census base. **All analysis and historical data in this report are based on the new estimates.**

In January of 1995, the Labour Force Survey (LFS) introduced a new sample design and a modified weighting system. Since the SCF is a supplement to the LFS, estimates for 1994 income also reflect these LFS updates.

For details concerning these changes and references for additional information, see **Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures** in "Income Distribution by Size in Canada, 1994" (Catalogue 13-207).

## Remarque aux utilisateurs

Les transferts en espèces et l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers constituent deux mécanismes importants de redistribution des revenus. Toutefois, les effets redistributifs étudiés dans le présent document ne retracent pas tout le fonctionnement des dépenses et des recettes gouvernementales. Les transferts en espèces représentent 24 % des dépenses totales et l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers, 34 % des recettes totales. Nous désirons mettre les utilisateurs en garde contre des conclusions injustifiables pouvant être tirées sur les "prestations nettes" présentées ici.

Ces chiffres n'indiquent pas l'effet de l'impôt sur les paiements de transfert reçus, la "récupération fiscale" des prestations d'assurance-chômage et de sécurité de la vieillesse étant considérée comme une majoration des impôts plutôt que comme une diminution des paiements de transfert.

L'Enquête de 1995 sur les finances des consommateurs (revenu de 1994) a été pondérée par des estimations de population qui tenaient compte d'un ajustement compensatoire au sous-dénombrement du recensement de 1991. Les données pour la période comprise entre 1980 et 1993 ont été repondérées selon la base du recensement de 1991 et **toutes les analyses et données historique dans cette présente publication sont fondées sur ces nouvelles estimations.**

En janvier 1995, un nouveau plan d'échantillonnage et un système de pondération modifié ont été appliqués à l'Enquête sur la population active (EPA). Puisque l'EFC est un supplément de l'EPA, les estimations du revenu de 1994 reflètent également les mises à jour apportées à l'EPA.

Pour obtenir de plus amples détails au sujet de ces changements et pour connaître des sources de référence renfermant des renseignements supplémentaires, voir **Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation** dans "Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1994" (Catalogue 13-207).



## INCOME AFTER TAX IN 1994

### Highlights

#### Recovery in After-tax Income Result of Improved Earnings

In 1994, following four years of decline, after-tax income of families recovered some ground, primarily due to renewed strength in the labour market. Average after-tax family income in 1994 was an estimated \$43,486, a 1.3% increase from 1993 after adjusting for inflation (as measured by changes in the consumer price index). Consequently, after-tax income recovered over \$500 of the almost \$3,000 lost since 1989, the peak year for income.

## REVENU APRÈS IMPÔT EN 1994

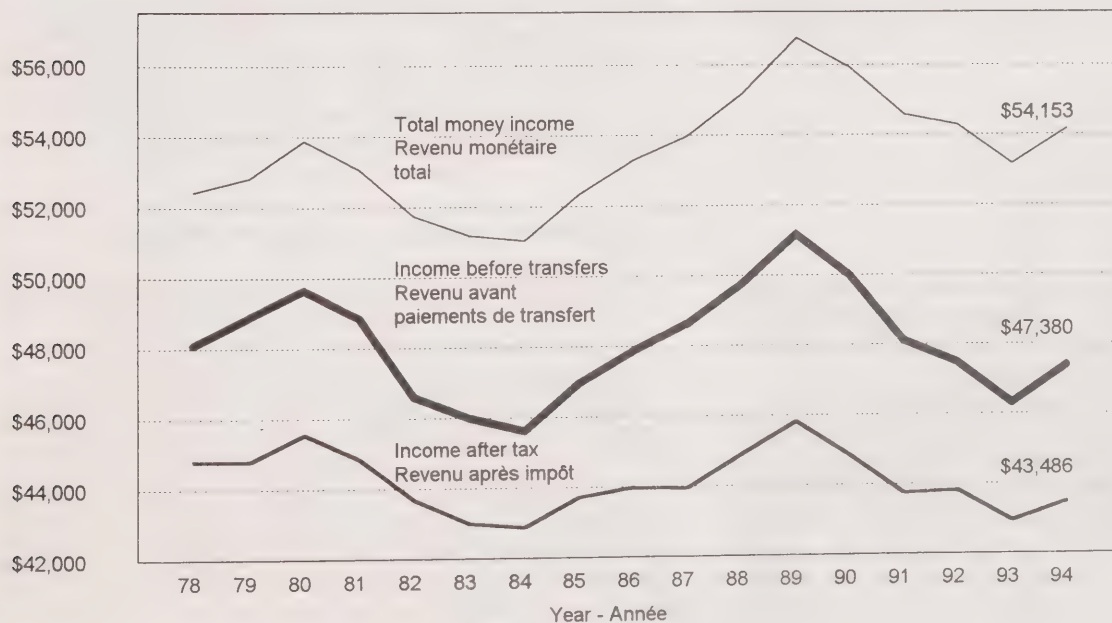
### Faits saillants

#### Récupération du revenu après impôt attribuable à la hausse des gains

En 1994, après quatre années de baisse, le revenu familial après impôt a quelque peu augmenté, principalement à cause du regain du marché du travail. Le revenu moyen après impôt des familles en 1994 s'établissait à environ 43 486 \$, en hausse de 1,3 % par rapport à 1993, après correction pour inflation (telle que mesurée par l'indice des prix à la consommation). Par conséquent, le revenu après impôt a récupéré plus de 500 \$ des quelque 3 000 \$ perdus depuis 1989, année où le revenu a atteint un niveau record.

**CHART I. Average Total Money Income, Income Before Transfers and Income After Tax for Families, 1978 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars**

**GRAPHIQUE I. Revenu monétaire total moyen, revenu moyen avant transferts et revenu moyen après impôt, pour les familles, 1978 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)**





Income after tax is made up of three interrelated components: income before transfer payments (primarily earnings), cash transfer payments from governments (such as Old Age Security and Unemployment Insurance benefits) and personal income taxes. The improvement in after-tax family income stemmed from increased earnings. Coming off a four-year decline, average income before transfers grew about \$1,000 from its 1993 level, to \$47,380. Data released in December 1995 showed that an estimated 9.3 million people had earnings from full-year full-time employment in 1994, up 2.8% from 1993 and the first significant increase in five years. A large part of this renewed strength in the labour market can be attributed to an employment rebound in the higher wage goods-producing industries. However, income before transfers was still down almost \$4,000 from 1989 (before the recession's onset).

Recent developments suggest that the 1994 income recovery may be short-lived. During 1995, improvements in labour market conditions lost momentum. Although employment continued to increase, the pace of growth in the number of full-time and part-time jobs was weak compared with 1994. The number of jobs only grew by 88,000 during the year, and over 90% of these were part-time. As well, wage settlements in 1995 did not show any real gains. Meanwhile, the impact of changes to social programs at all government levels resulted in reductions in transfer payments to families. Under these conditions, it is unlikely that income after tax will show continued growth in 1995.

### Transfer Payments Unchanged in 1994

Average family transfer payments were \$6,774 in 1994, virtually unchanged for the second straight year, following significant increases between 1989 and 1992. This occurred despite continued growth in transfers to the elderly. Unemployment Insurance payments were down in 1994 due to UI program changes which became effective in July and due to fewer claimants as people found employment or exhausted benefits. In 1994, average transfers were \$1,154 higher than in 1989.

Le revenu après impôt se compose de trois éléments liés entre eux, à savoir le revenu avant les paiements de transfert (principalement des gains), les paiements de transfert en espèces des administrations (comme les prestations de sécurité de la vieillesse et les prestations d'assurance-chômage) et l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers. Le redressement du revenu familial après impôt découle d'une augmentation des gains d'emploi. Après une baisse de quatre ans, le revenu moyen avant transferts est passé à 47 380 \$, soit environ 1 000 \$ de plus qu'en 1993. Les données publiées en décembre 1995 révèlent qu'environ 9,3 millions de personnes ont tiré un revenu d'un emploi à plein temps pendant toute l'année 1994, ce qui constitue une hausse de 2,8 % par rapport à 1993 et la première augmentation importante en cinq ans. Cette reprise du marché du travail peut en grande partie être attribuée à la nouvelle vitalité de l'emploi dans les secteurs de la fabrication les plus rémunérateurs. Cependant, le revenu avant transferts accusait tout de même un retard de près de 4 000 \$ par rapport à 1989 (avant le début de la récession).

L'évolution récente laisse croire que l'augmentation du revenu observée en 1994 pourrait être de courte durée. En 1995, les améliorations des conditions prévalentes sur le marché du travail ont perdu quelque peu de leur élan. Bien que l'emploi continue à croître, le rythme de croissance de la création d'emplois à temps plein et à temps partiel a été faible comparativement à 1994. Le nombre d'emplois n'a augmenté que de 88 000 durant l'année et 90 % de ces emplois étaient à temps partiel. En outre, les règlements salariaux en 1995 n'ont pas enregistré d'augmentations réelles. Par ailleurs, les changements apportés aux programmes sociaux par tous les niveaux d'administration se sont traduits par de nouvelles réductions des paiements de transfert aux familles. Dans ces conditions, il est peu probable que le revenu après impôt continue d'augmenter en 1995.

### Stabilité des paiements de transfert en 1994

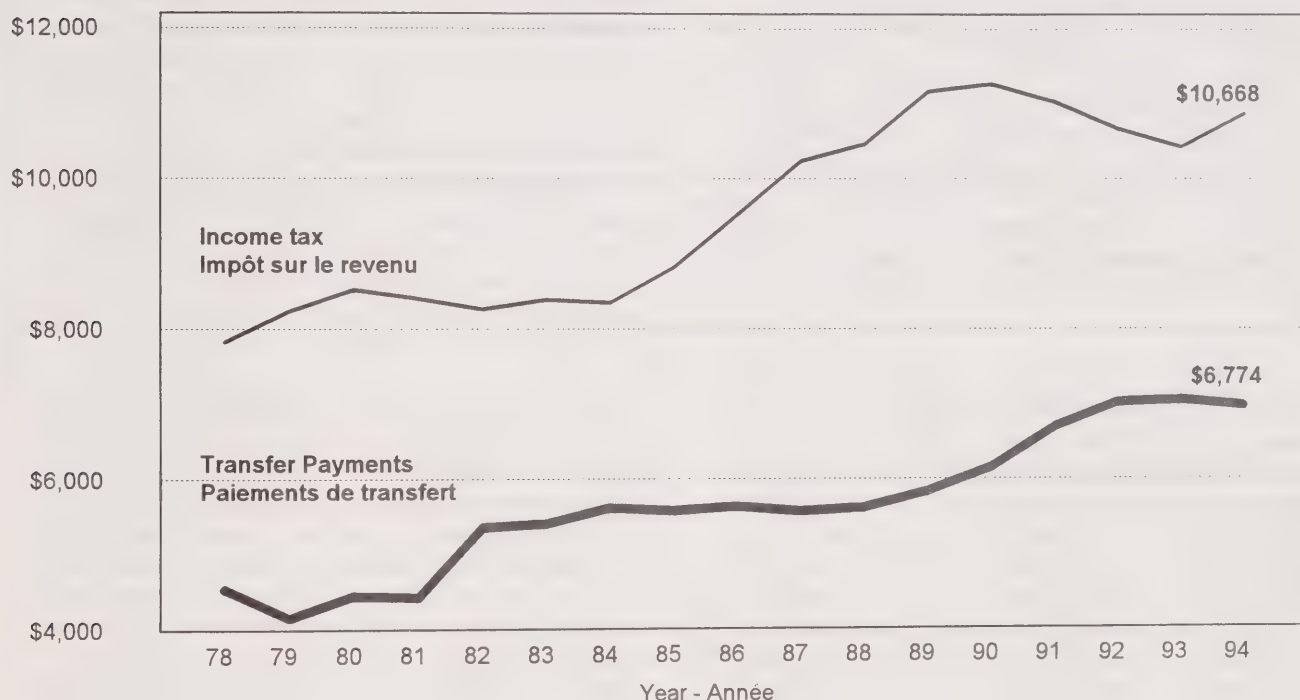
Après avoir enregistré des hausses importantes entre 1989 et 1992, les paiements de transfert moyens aux familles étaient de 6 774 \$ en 1994, montant pratiquement inchangé pour une deuxième année consécutive, et ce, malgré la croissance soutenue des transferts aux personnes âgées. Les prestations d'assurance-chômage ont diminué en 1994 en raison des modifications au programme d'assurance-chômage qui sont entrées en vigueur en juillet 1994, et du moins grand nombre de prestataires car les gens ont trouvé un emploi ou ont épuisé leurs prestations. En 1994, les transferts moyens étaient en hausse de 1 154 \$ par rapport à 1989.

Since average transfers were unchanged in 1994 while pre-transfer income increased, cash transfers represented a smaller proportion of family total income at 12.5%, down from 12.9% in 1993. This was the first decrease in transfers as a proportion of family income following an upward trend since 1989.

Comme la moyenne des paiements de transfert est demeurée inchangée en 1994 et comme le revenu avant transferts a augmenté, les transferts en espèces ont représenté un plus faible pourcentage du revenu familial total, passant de 12,9 % en 1993 à 12,5 % en 1994. Il s'agissait de la première baisse des paiements de transfert par rapport au revenu familial depuis la tendance à la hausse amorcée en 1989.

**CHART II. Average Transfer Payments and Income Tax of Families, 1978 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars**

**GRAPHIQUE II. Paiements de transfert moyen et impôt moyen sur le revenu des familles, 1978 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)**



### Income Tax Up Due to Advance in Earnings

Income tax paid by families averaged \$10,668, \$446 higher than in 1993. This increase occurred because families had more earnings to tax, since wage earners in many families who were unemployed or underemployed during the recession once more found full-time work. This was the first real increase in average tax paid since 1989.

### Hausse de l'impôt sur le revenu imputable à l'augmentation des gains

L'impôt sur le revenu versé par les familles a atteint en moyenne 10 668 \$, en hausse de 446 \$ par rapport à 1993. La moyenne a augmenté parce que les gains familiaux susceptibles d'être imposés ont été plus élevés, car les salariés de bon nombre de familles qui étaient en chômage ou sous-employés pendant la récession ont trouvé de nouveau un emploi à plein temps. Il s'agissait de la première augmentation réelle de l'impôt moyen versé depuis 1989.



Personal income taxes took 19.7% of average total family income in 1994, up from 19.2% in 1993. This was the first increase in taxes as a proportion of family income since 1990. Between 1984 and 1990, the proportion had trended significantly upward from 16.0% to 19.8%.

### **Taxes, Transfers Reduce 1994 Income Differences by Income Class, Family Type, Province**

Cash transfers and personal income taxes reduced income differences between high and low income groups. Families with incomes in the lowest quintile (the group with the lowest 20% of incomes) averaged a pre-transfer income of \$4,660 in 1994. After receiving transfers and paying taxes, their after-tax income averaged \$16,733. By contrast, the top quintile of families averaged \$104,540 before transfers. This was reduced to \$80,084 after transfers and taxes. As a result, the income ratio between the two groups decreased from about 22:1 on a pre-transfer basis to about 5:1 on an after-tax basis.

In 1994, two-parent families with two earners had an average pre-transfer income of \$59,291; they received \$3,820 in transfers and paid \$13,727 in taxes, resulting in an average after-tax income of \$49,385. Female lone-parent families with no earners had average pre-transfer income of \$1,575, received \$12,672 in transfers, paid \$192 in taxes and ended up with an after-tax income of \$14,054. Elderly married couples had an after-tax income of \$32,453 after receiving \$19,867 pre-transfer income, \$17,502 in transfer payments and paying out \$4,916 in income taxes.

Provincial income differences were also reduced. For families, the income difference between the two provinces with the highest and lowest averages on an income before transfers basis was \$19,236; on a total money income basis, it dropped to \$16,646; and on an income after tax basis, it was narrowed even further to \$11,862.

L'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers a absorbé 19,7 % du revenu familial moyen total en 1994, en hausse par rapport aux 19,2 % de l'année précédente. Il s'agissait de la première augmentation de l'impôt en proportion du revenu familial depuis 1990. Entre 1984 et 1990, cette proportion a suivi une importante tendance à la hausse, passant de 16,0 % à 19,8 %.

### **Disparité des revenus en 1994 atténuée par les impôts et les transferts, par tranche de revenu, par type de famille et par province**

Les paiements de transfert en espèces et l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers ont contribué à réduire les disparités de revenu entre les tranches de revenu supérieures et inférieures. Pour les familles du quintile inférieur (la tranche de 20 % des familles dont le revenu est le plus faible), le revenu moyen avant transferts était de 4 660 \$ en 1994; toutefois, après les transferts et l'impôt, la moyenne est passée à 16 733 \$. Par contre, pour les familles du quintile supérieur, le revenu moyen avant transferts s'élevait à 104 540 \$; cependant, il tombait à 80 084 \$ après les transferts et l'impôt. Par conséquent, le rapport entre les deux groupes est passé d'environ 22 contre 1 avant transferts à près de 5 contre 1 après impôt.

En 1994, les familles biparentales ayant deux personnes gagnant un revenu avaient un revenu moyen avant transferts de 59 291 \$; elles recevaient 3 820 \$ en transferts et payaient des impôts totalisant 13 727 \$, ce qui explique que leur revenu moyen après impôt atteignait 49 385 \$. Les familles monoparentales ayant une femme non âgée à leur tête et où personne ne gagnait de revenu, avaient un revenu avant transferts de 1 575 \$, recevaient des paiements de transfert d'une valeur de 12 672 \$, payaient des impôts s'élevant à 192 \$ et ont touché en fin de compte un revenu après impôt de 14 054 \$. Le revenu après impôt des couples âgés mariés s'établissait à 32 453 \$, compte tenu du fait qu'ils touchaient un revenu avant transferts de 19 867 \$, des paiements de transfert de 17 502 \$ et payaient des impôts de 4 916 \$.

Les disparités de revenu entre provinces ont aussi diminué. Pour les familles, l'écart entre les deux provinces ayant enregistré la moyenne la plus élevée et la moyenne la plus basse était de 19 236 \$ pour le revenu avant transferts, il tombait à 16 646 \$ pour le revenu monétaire total et n'était plus que de 11 862 \$ pour le revenu après impôt.

**TEXT TABLE I. Income Share and Average Income by Quintiles Ordered by Different Income Concepts, 1994****TABLEAU EXPLICATIF I. Répartition du revenu et revenu moyen par quintile classé selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1994**

|                               | Income before transfers |                | Total money income     |                | Income after tax      |                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|                               | Revenu avant transferts |                | Revenu monétaire total |                | Revenu après impôt    |                |
|                               | Income share            | Average income | Income share           | Average income | Income share          | Average income |
|                               | Répartition du revenu   | Revenu moyen   | Répartition du revenu  | Revenu moyen   | Répartition du revenu | Revenu moyen   |
|                               | %                       | \$             | %                      | \$             | %                     | \$             |
| <b>ALL UNITS</b>              |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| <b>ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS</b>    |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Lowest quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile inférieur            | 0.6                     | 1,148          | 4.7                    | 10,493         | 5.7                   | 10,181         |
| Second quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Deuxième quintile             | 7.1                     | 13,563         | 10.2                   | 22,533         | 11.4                  | 20,455         |
| Middle quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Troisième quintile            | 16.4                    | 31,228         | 16.7                   | 37,029         | 17.5                  | 31,198         |
| Fourth quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quatrième quintile            | 26.7                    | 50,843         | 24.8                   | 55,007         | 24.7                  | 44,125         |
| Highest quintile              |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile supérieur            | 49.2                    | 93,880         | 43.6                   | 96,854         | 40.7                  | 72,797         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>38,132</b>  | <b>100.0</b>           | <b>44,383</b>  | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>35,751</b>  |
| <b>FAMILIES - FAMILLES</b>    |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Lowest quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile inférieur            | 2.0                     | 4,660          | 6.4                    | 17,286         | 7.7                   | 16,733         |
| Second quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Deuxième quintile             | 10.2                    | 24,131         | 12.2                   | 32,999         | 13.4                  | 29,180         |
| Middle quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Troisième quintile            | 17.9                    | 42,326         | 17.7                   | 48,007         | 18.3                  | 39,737         |
| Fourth quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quatrième quintile            | 25.9                    | 61,244         | 24.1                   | 65,145         | 23.8                  | 51,699         |
| Highest quintile              |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile supérieur            | 44.1                    | 104,540        | 39.6                   | 107,337        | 36.8                  | 80,084         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>47,380</b>  | <b>100.0</b>           | <b>54,155</b>  | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>43,487</b>  |
| <b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b> |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| <b>PERSONNES SEULES</b>       |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Lowest quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile inférieur            | -0.1                    | -92            | 5.5                    | 6,586          | 6.7                   | 6,500          |
| Second quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Deuxième quintile             | 3.5                     | 3,253          | 10.5                   | 12,497         | 12.4                  | 12,027         |
| Middle quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Troisième quintile            | 12.9                    | 11,989         | 14.8                   | 17,559         | 16.3                  | 15,789         |
| Fourth quintile               |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quatrième quintile            | 27.8                    | 25,836         | 24.2                   | 28,746         | 24.2                  | 23,485         |
| Highest quintile              |                         |                |                        |                |                       |                |
| Quintile supérieur            | 55.9                    | 52,015         | 44.9                   | 53,346         | 40.5                  | 39,272         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100.0</b>            | <b>18,600</b>  | <b>100.0</b>           | <b>23,747</b>  | <b>100.0</b>          | <b>19,415</b>  |



**TEXT TABLE II. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Average Transfer Payments, Average Income Tax and Incidence of Transfers and Tax for Selected Family Unit Types, 1994**

| Selected family unit types                    | Average income before transfers | Average transfer payments    | Average total money income   | Average income tax        |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Revenu moyen avant transferts   | Paiements de transfert moyen | Revenu monétaire total moyen | Impôt moyen sur le revenu |
|   | \$                              |                              |                              |                           |
| <b>ECONOMIC FAMILIES, TWO PERSONS OR MORE</b> | <b>47,380</b>                   | <b>6,774</b>                 | <b>54,153</b>                | <b>10,668</b>             |
| <b>Elderly families(a)</b>                    | <b>22,697</b>                   | <b>17,486</b>                | <b>40,183</b>                | <b>5,335</b>              |
| Married couples only                          | 19,867                          | 17,502                       | 37,369                       | 4,916                     |
| All other elderly families                    | 29,980                          | 17,446                       | 47,426                       | 6,412                     |
| <b>Non-elderly families(b)</b>                | <b>51,754</b>                   | <b>4,875</b>                 | <b>56,629</b>                | <b>11,613</b>             |
| Married couples only                          | 50,735                          | 3,407                        | 54,142                       | 11,572                    |
| One earner                                    | 38,887                          | 4,791                        | 43,678                       | 8,834                     |
| Two earners                                   | 59,508                          | 1,981                        | 61,489                       | 13,642                    |
| Two-parent families(c)                        | 56,362                          | 4,742                        | 61,104                       | 12,911                    |
| One earner                                    | 39,337                          | 6,248                        | 45,585                       | 9,415                     |
| Two earners                                   | 59,291                          | 3,820                        | 63,112                       | 13,727                    |
| Three or more earners                         | 73,185                          | 4,221                        | 77,406                       | 15,956                    |
| Married couples with other relatives(d)       | 71,464                          | 5,107                        | 76,570                       | 15,690                    |
| Lone-parent families(c)                       | 17,773                          | 7,813                        | 25,585                       | 3,078                     |
| Male lone-parent families(c)                  | 29,141                          | 5,728                        | 34,869                       | 6,562                     |
| Female lone-parent families(c)                | 15,901                          | 8,156                        | 24,057                       | 2,505                     |
| No earner                                     | 1,575                           | 12,672                       | 14,246                       | 192                       |
| One earner                                    | 21,048                          | 5,712                        | 26,761                       | 3,287                     |
| All other families                            | 37,577                          | 7,294                        | 44,871                       | 7,757                     |
| <b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b>                 | <b>18,600</b>                   | <b>5,146</b>                 | <b>23,746</b>                | <b>4,332</b>              |
| <b>Elderly</b>                                | <b>7,178</b>                    | <b>11,602</b>                | <b>18,780</b>                | <b>1,915</b>              |
| Male  | 11,834                          | 11,947                       | 23,782                       | 3,624                     |
| Female  | 5,619                           | 11,486                       | 17,106                       | 1,343                     |
| <b>Non-elderly</b>                            | <b>22,872</b>                   | <b>2,732</b>                 | <b>25,604</b>                | <b>5,236</b>              |
| Male  | 25,225                          | 2,642                        | 27,867                       | 6,020                     |
| Female  | 19,442                          | 2,862                        | 22,304                       | 4,093                     |

(a) Head 65 years of age and over.

(b) Head less than 65 years of age.

(c) With single children less than 18 years of age. Children 18 years of age and over and/or other relatives may also be present.

(d) Children less than 18 years of age are not present but may include children 18 years of age and over.

(e) Transfer payments as a percentage of total money income (before tax).

(f) Percentage of total money income payable in income tax.

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF II. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, paiements de transfert moyen, impôt sur le revenu moyen et incidence des transferts et de l'impôt sur le revenu, pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1994**

| Average income after tax | Effective average rate                                  |   | Certains genres d'unités familiales                    |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
|                          | Taux moyen réel   |   |  |
| Revenu moyen après impôt | Transfer payments (e)<br><br>Paiements de transfert (e) | Income tax (f)<br><br>Impôt sur le revenu (f) |  |
| \$                       | %   |   |  |
| 43,486                   | 12.5  | 19.7  | FAMILLES ÉCONOMIQUES, DEUX PERSONNES OU PLUS           |
| 34,849                   | 43.5  | 13.3  | Familles de personnes âgées(a)                         |
| 32,453                   | 46.8  | 13.2  | Couples mariés seulement                               |
| 41,014                   | 36.8  | 13.5  | Ensemble des autres familles de personnes âgées        |
| 45,016                   | 8.6   | 20.5  | Familles autres que de personnes âgées(b)              |
| 42,570                   | 6.3   | 21.4  | Couples mariés seulement                               |
| 34,844                   | 11.0  | 20.2  | Une personne gagnant un revenu                         |
| 47,847                   | 3.2   | 22.2  | Deux personnes gagnant un revenu                       |
| 48,193                   | 7.8   | 21.1  | Familles biparentales(c)                               |
| 36,170                   | 13.7  | 20.7  | Une personne gagnant un revenu                         |
| 49,385                   | 6.1   | 21.8  | Deux personnes gagnant un revenu                       |
| 61,450                   | 5.5   | 20.6  | Trois personnes ou plus gagnant un revenu              |
| 60,881                   | 6.7   | 20.5  | Couples mariés avec d'autres personnes apparentées(d)  |
| 22,507                   | 30.5  | 12.0  | Familles monoparentales(c)                             |
| 28,307                   | 16.4  | 18.8  | Familles monoparentales ayant un homme à leur tête(c)  |
| 21,553                   | 33.9  | 10.4  | Familles monoparentales ayant une femme à leur tête(c) |
| 14,054                   | 89.0  | 1.3   | Aucune personne gagnant un revenu                      |
| 23,474                   | 21.3  | 12.3  | Une personne gagnant un revenu                         |
| 37,114                   | 16.3  | 17.3  | Ensemble des autres familles                           |
| 19,414                   | 21.7  | 18.2  | PERSONNES SEULES                                       |
| 16,865                   | 61.8  | 10.2  | Personnes âgées  |
| 20,157                   | 50.2  | 15.2  | Hommes   |
| 15,762                   | 67.1  | 7.9   | Femmes   |
| 20,368                   | 10.7  | 20.4  | Autres personnes que des personnes âgées               |
| 21,847                   | 9.5   | 21.6  | Hommes   |
| 18,210                   | 12.8  | 18.4  | Femmes   |

(a) Chef âgé de 65 ans et plus.

(b) Chef âgé de moins de 65 ans.

(c) Avec enfants célibataires âgés de moins de 18 ans. Des enfants âgés de 18 ans et plus et (ou) d'autres personnes apparentées peuvent également être présentes.

(d) Ce groupe exclut les enfants âgés de moins de 18 ans, mais peut inclure des enfants de 18 ans et plus.

(e) Paiements de transfert en pourcentage du revenu monétaire total (avant impôt).

(f) Pourcentage du revenu monétaire total payable au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu.



TEXT TABLE III. Gini Coefficients and Average Income Calculated on Different Income Concepts, by Province, 1994

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF III. Coefficients de Gini et revenu moyen calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, par province, 1994

|  | Income before transfers |              | Total money income     |              | Income after tax   |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|  | Revenu avant transferts |              | Revenu monétaire total |              | Revenu après impôt |              |
|  | Average                 | Gini         | Average                | Gini         | Average            | Gini         |
|  | Moyenne                 |              | Moyenne                |              | Moyenne            |              |
| <b>ALL UNITS</b>                             | <b>\$</b>               |              | <b>\$</b>              |              | <b>\$</b>          |              |
| <b>ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS</b>                   |                         |              |                        |              |                    |              |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve                   | 29,961                  | 0.531        | 38,802                 | 0.375        | 32,348             | 0.334        |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 29,768                  | 0.499        | 38,492                 | 0.361        | 32,349             | 0.326        |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse                | 31,369                  | 0.522        | 38,433                 | 0.397        | 31,812             | 0.359        |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick            | 30,528                  | 0.515        | 37,993                 | 0.383        | 31,324             | 0.345        |
| Québec                                       | 33,260                  | 0.513        | 39,813                 | 0.396        | 31,655             | 0.348        |
| Ontario                                      | 42,923                  | 0.483        | 49,322                 | 0.389        | 39,570             | 0.349        |
| Manitoba                                     | 34,255                  | 0.488        | 40,345                 | 0.380        | 33,214             | 0.342        |
| Saskatchewan                                 | 33,118                  | 0.500        | 39,093                 | 0.388        | 31,788             | 0.346        |
| Alberta                                      | 40,470                  | 0.457        | 45,140                 | 0.384        | 36,822             | 0.352        |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique      | 39,375                  | 0.487        | 45,007                 | 0.397        | 36,381             | 0.361        |
| <b>Canada</b>                                | <b>38,132</b>           | <b>0.495</b> | <b>44,382</b>          | <b>0.394</b> | <b>35,751</b>      | <b>0.354</b> |
| <b>FAMILIES</b>                              |                         |              |                        |              |                    |              |
| <b>FAMILLES</b>                              |                         |              |                        |              |                    |              |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve                   | 33,223                  | 0.493        | 42,678                 | 0.340        | 35,596             | 0.299        |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 37,113                  | 0.407        | 46,742                 | 0.284        | 39,205             | 0.252        |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse                | 38,919                  | 0.449        | 46,524                 | 0.337        | 38,264             | 0.298        |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick            | 37,306                  | 0.447        | 45,398                 | 0.327        | 37,283             | 0.288        |
| Québec                                       | 41,957                  | 0.439        | 49,130                 | 0.334        | 38,944             | 0.282        |
| Ontario                                      | 52,459                  | 0.416        | 59,324                 | 0.332        | 47,458             | 0.291        |
| Manitoba                                     | 43,381                  | 0.402        | 49,749                 | 0.311        | 40,802             | 0.270        |
| Saskatchewan                                 | 40,953                  | 0.430        | 47,207                 | 0.332        | 38,265             | 0.288        |
| Alberta                                      | 50,344                  | 0.385        | 55,355                 | 0.323        | 45,093             | 0.289        |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique      | 50,881                  | 0.404        | 57,046                 | 0.326        | 45,883             | 0.289        |
| <b>Canada</b>                                | <b>47,380</b>           | <b>0.425</b> | <b>54,153</b>          | <b>0.334</b> | <b>43,486</b>      | <b>0.293</b> |
| <b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b>                |                         |              |                        |              |                    |              |
| <b>PERSONNES SEULES</b>                      |                         |              |                        |              |                    |              |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve                   | 14,563                  | 0.685        | 20,501                 | 0.428        | 17,012             | 0.364        |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 13,149                  | 0.634        | 19,824                 | 0.361        | 16,835             | 0.299        |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse                | 12,682                  | 0.626        | 18,410                 | 0.389        | 15,846             | 0.340        |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick            | 13,789                  | 0.630        | 19,706                 | 0.387        | 16,609             | 0.334        |
| Québec                                       | 15,759                  | 0.602        | 21,067                 | 0.393        | 16,991             | 0.326        |
| Ontario                                      | 20,991                  | 0.565        | 26,319                 | 0.391        | 21,428             | 0.333        |
| Manitoba                                     | 15,526                  | 0.599        | 21,044                 | 0.383        | 17,639             | 0.329        |
| Saskatchewan                                 | 16,277                  | 0.585        | 21,651                 | 0.387        | 17,867             | 0.329        |
| Alberta                                      | 21,220                  | 0.527        | 25,224                 | 0.391        | 20,697             | 0.344        |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique      | 19,895                  | 0.553        | 24,625                 | 0.391        | 20,293             | 0.339        |
| <b>Canada</b>                                | <b>18,600</b>           | <b>0.578</b> | <b>23,746</b>          | <b>0.395</b> | <b>19,414</b>      | <b>0.339</b> |

## Taxes and Transfers Counter Historical Increase in Inequality<sup>1</sup>

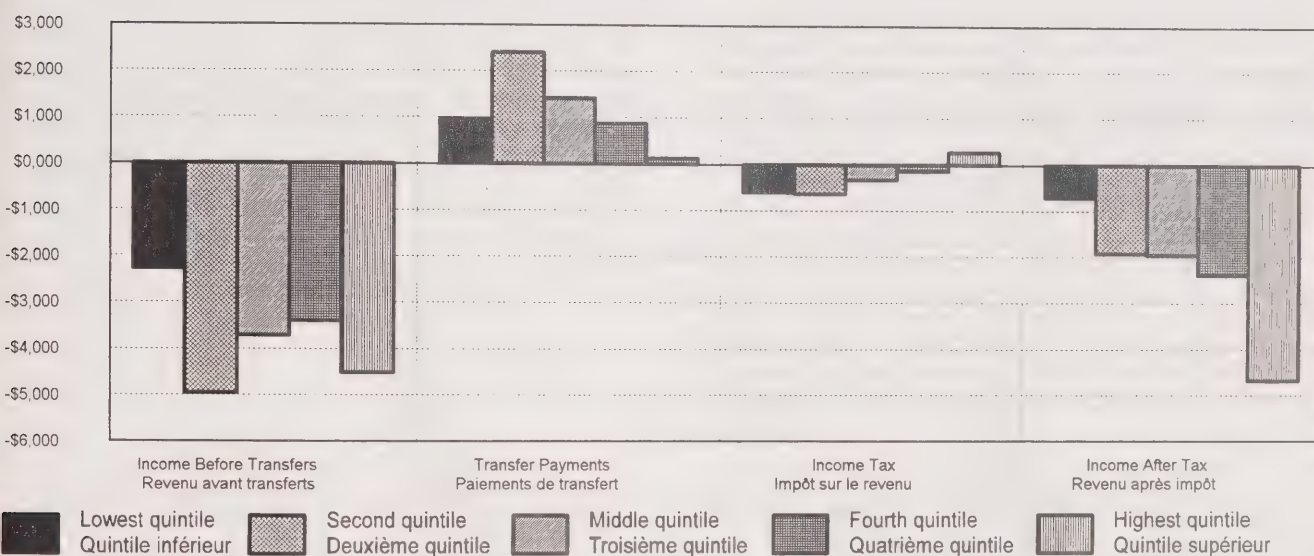
Following the 1989 peak in after-tax family income, a decline was driven by lower earnings, brought on by recessionary job losses. Increased transfer payments and reduced income taxes could only dampen the fall.

## Augmentation historique de l'inégalité neutralisée par les impôts et les transferts<sup>1</sup>

La baisse du revenu familial après impôt enregistrée à la suite du sommet de 1989 est principalement imputable à la diminution des gains découlant des emplois perdus au cours de la récession.

CHART III. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1989 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars

GRAPHIQUE III. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1989 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)



Were all families affected to the same degree or were some hit harder? The evidence indicates that, on a pre-transfer basis, the lower the income, the greater the impact. Families with incomes in the lowest quintile (the group with the lowest 20% of incomes) saw their income before transfers drop 23.5% between 1989 and 1994. The highest quintile families experienced the smallest percentage loss at 4.2%. On this basis, there was a significant increase in income inequality between 1989 and 1994. However, when the redistributive effects of transfer payments and income taxes are factored in, all families shared in declining after-tax incomes. The decrease in after-tax income ranged from 4.1% for the lowest quintile to 6.2% for the second lowest. Clearly, transfer payments increased and

L'augmentation des paiements de transfert et la diminution de l'impôt sur le revenu n'ont eu pour seul effet que d'amortir la chute. Les familles ont-elles toutes été affectées dans une même mesure ou certaines ont-elles été plus durement touchées? Selon les données recueillies, si l'on se fonde sur le revenu avant transferts, plus le revenu était faible, plus les répercussions étaient prononcées. Le revenu avant transferts des familles du quintile inférieur (la tranche de 20 % des familles dont le revenu est le plus faible) a chuté de 23,5 % entre 1989 et 1994. Les familles du quintile supérieur ont subi la moins forte baisse en pourcentage, soit 4,2 %. Ainsi, on a noté une hausse importante de l'inégalité des revenus entre 1989 et 1994. Cependant, si l'on tient compte de l'effet de la

<sup>1</sup> For historical quintile income comparisons, families have been ranked on an income after tax basis. For an explanation of the impact on the analysis due to ranking by different income concepts, see *Notes and Definitions*, page 45.

<sup>1</sup> Aux fins de comparaison chronologique du revenu entre les quintiles, les familles ont été classées de façon systématique d'après leur revenu après impôt. Voir la section *Notes et Définitions* à la page 45 pour une explication des répercussions analytiques du classement effectué suivant différents concepts de revenu.



income taxes dropped in a way that spread the losses among all income groups, preventing an increase in after-tax income inequality.

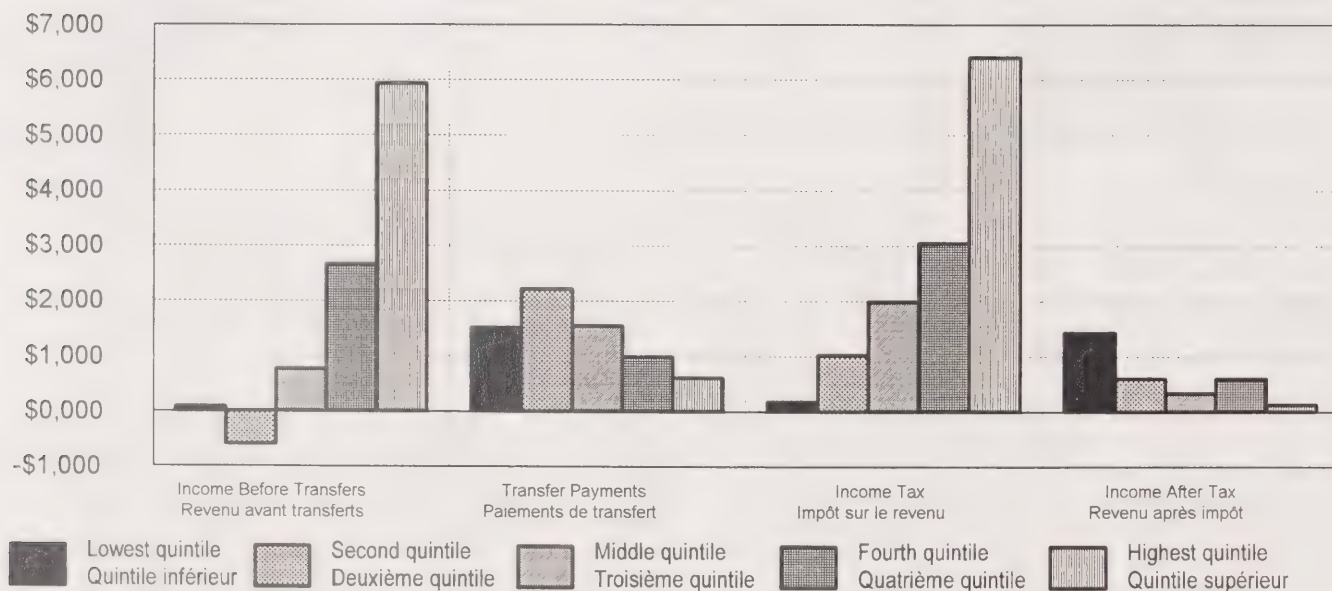
Over the past decade, the impact of shifts in income and tax was similar to that seen since 1989: a tendency to greater income inequality on a pre-transfer basis was countered by the effect of transfers and taxes. As a result, there was no increase in family after-tax income inequality between 1984 and 1994.

redistribution des paiements de transfert et de l'impôt sur le revenu, toutes les familles ont subi une baisse de leur revenu après impôt : entre 4,1 % pour les familles du quintile inférieur et 6,2 % pour celles suivant le quintile inférieur. Manifestement, les pertes qui ont accompagné la hausse des paiements de transfert et la baisse de l'impôt sur le revenu ont visé tous les groupes de revenu, ce qui a permis d'éviter l'accroissement de l'inégalité du revenu après impôt.

Au cours de la dernière décennie, les répercussions des variations du revenu et de l'impôt ont été semblables à celles observées depuis 1989 : une tendance à l'augmentation de l'inégalité du revenu avant transferts a été neutralisée par l'effet des paiements de transfert et de l'impôt. Par conséquent, l'inégalité du revenu familial après impôt ne s'est pas accrue entre 1984 et 1994.

CHART IV. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1984 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars

GRAPHIQUE IV. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1984 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)



On a pre-transfer basis, the lowest and middle quintiles saw little gain while the second lowest lost ground, down 2.4%. The top two quintiles experienced real increases, led by the highest quintile's 6.1% increase. Once transfers and taxes are factored in, however, the lowest quintile saw the largest increase at 9.3%. Unlike the post-1989 period, taxes rose for all groups. The pre-tax income gains for the two highest quintiles were completely offset by significant tax increases. In fact, their tax increases paid for most of the growth in transfer payments shared by all families. The lowest quintile's gain in after-tax income over the

Si l'on ne prend pas en compte les transferts, le quintile inférieur et le quintile du milieu n'ont guère enregistré de gains, alors que le deuxième quintile a accusé une baisse de 2,4 %. Les deux quintiles supérieurs ont enregistré des augmentations réelles, principalement le quintile le plus élevé, en hausse de 6,1 %. Toutefois, si l'on tient compte des impôts et des paiements de transfert, c'est le quintile inférieur qui enregistre l'augmentation la plus importante, soit 9,3 %. Contrairement à la période qui a suivi 1989, l'impôt a augmenté dans tous les quintiles. Les hausses de revenus avant transferts des deux quintiles supérieurs

period was due entirely to increased transfer payments. The middle quintile had almost equal increases in transfers and taxes: their income was virtually unchanged on both a pre-transfer and an after-tax basis.

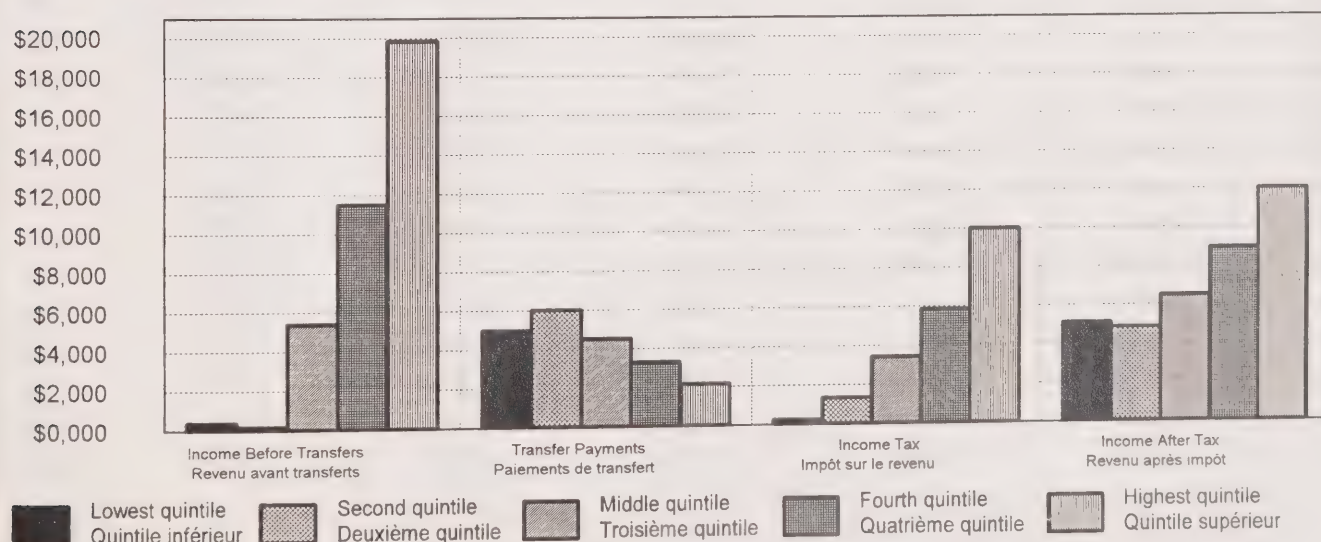
In the longer term, since 1971, the trend in income inequality has been similar to that seen in the more recent past: increased inequality on an income before transfers basis was eliminated once transfers and income taxes were factored in. Between 1971 and 1994, the lowest quintile saw income before transfers rise only 5.5%, for an average annual gain of 0.2%. The second lowest had no real gain at all, while the middle rose 14.7%, or 0.6% annually. Over the same period, the fourth and highest quintiles realized similar gains of 23.6% and 23.9% respectively, or 1.0% annually. On an after-tax basis, however, the lowest group actually experienced the largest percentage gain of all, up 44.1% between 1971 and 1994, or an average 1.9% annually. All other groups had similar average annual gains, at 0.8% for the highest quintile and 0.9% for all the others.

ont été entièrement neutralisées par d'importantes augmentations d'impôt. En fait, ces dernières ont compensé la plus grande partie de la hausse des paiements de transfert partagés par toutes les familles. Le gain de revenu après impôt enregistré par le quintile inférieur au cours de la période observée était entièrement imputable à l'augmentation des paiements de transfert. Les augmentations de paiements de transfert et d'impôt ont été presque égales pour le quintile du milieu : le revenu de ce groupe est demeuré presque le même avant les transferts et après l'impôt.

À plus long terme, soit depuis 1971, l'évolution tendancielle des inégalités de revenu a été semblable à ce que l'on a observé plus récemment : l'augmentation des inégalités de revenu avant transferts a été compensée par l'effet des transferts et de l'impôt sur le revenu. Entre 1971 et 1994, le quintile inférieur a vu le revenu avant transferts n'augmenter que de 5,5 %, pour un gain annuel moyen de 0,2 %. Le deuxième quintile n'a connu aucune augmentation réelle, pendant que le quintile du milieu augmentait de 14,7 %, ou 0,6 % par année. Au cours de la même période, les quatrième et cinquième quintiles ont enregistré des gains semblables de 23,6 % et 23,9 % respectivement, soit une hausse annuelle de 1,0 %. Toutefois, une fois l'impôt pris en compte, le groupe inférieur est celui qui, dans les faits, a enregistré la plus importante hausse en pourcentage, soit 44,1 % entre 1971 et 1994, un gain moyen annuel de 1,9 %. Tous les autres groupes ont connu des hausses annuelles moyennes voisines, soit 0,8 % pour le quintile supérieur et 0,9 % pour tous les autres.

CHART V. Change in Family Income and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars

GRAPHIQUE V. Changement dans le revenu familial et l'impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)





**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)**

| ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS                                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average income before transfers (\$) Revenu moyen avant transferts |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 3,416              | 15,810            | 30,170             | 43,470             | 76,491             |
| 1972   | 3,397              | 15,953            | 31,020             | 44,562             | 77,399             |
| 1973   | 3,666              | 16,898            | 31,903             | 46,697             | 80,118             |
| 1974   | 3,959              | 18,141            | 33,372             | 48,076             | 83,385             |
| 1975   | 3,572              | 16,995            | 32,859             | 48,474             | 83,487             |
| 1976   | 3,920              | 17,422            | 34,576             | 51,312             | 91,819             |
| 1977   | 3,359              | 18,007            | 35,029             | 51,730             | 86,266             |
| 1978   | 3,597              | 17,502            | 34,939             | 51,848             | 89,366             |
| 1979   | 4,538              | 19,709            | 36,488             | 53,433             | 90,172             |
| 1980   | 4,618              | 19,023            | 36,358             | 53,504             | 91,074             |
| 1981   | 4,851              | 19,258            | 35,854             | 53,310             | 89,790             |
| 1982   | 4,396              | 17,582            | 33,639             | 50,847             | 88,576             |
| 1983   | 3,704              | 15,716            | 31,925             | 49,553             | 88,658             |
| 1984   | 4,060              | 15,525            | 32,111             | 49,426             | 88,053             |
| 1985   | 4,516              | 16,272            | 32,509             | 50,562             | 89,902             |
| 1986   | 4,644              | 16,298            | 32,931             | 51,187             | 91,210             |
| 1987   | 4,894              | 16,573            | 32,740             | 51,171             | 92,553             |
| 1988   | 4,543              | 16,757            | 33,638             | 52,779             | 94,551             |
| 1989   | 5,450              | 18,045            | 34,963             | 53,165             | 96,717             |
| 1990   | 4,847              | 16,908            | 33,650             | 52,479             | 95,291             |
| 1991   | 4,271              | 15,266            | 30,993             | 49,932             | 92,835             |
| 1992   | 3,909              | 15,008            | 30,887             | 49,874             | 92,941             |
| 1993   | 3,754              | 14,119            | 29,477             | 48,620             | 90,823             |
| 1994   | 3,921              | 14,050            | 30,622             | 49,821             | 92,246             |

**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

**ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS**

| Year  | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Année   | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| <b>Average total money income (\$) Revenu monétaire total moyen</b> |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971  | 6,659              | 19,355            | 32,073             | 45,053             | 78,158             |
| 1972  | 7,127              | 19,847            | 33,317             | 46,532             | 79,575             |
| 1973  | 7,570              | 21,030            | 34,402             | 48,940             | 82,426             |
| 1974  | 8,232              | 22,403            | 36,168             | 50,821             | 86,133             |
| 1975  | 8,169              | 21,809            | 36,116             | 51,379             | 86,533             |
| 1976  | 8,767              | 22,619            | 37,733             | 54,211             | 94,625             |
| 1977  | 8,133              | 22,963            | 38,396             | 54,739             | 89,326             |
| 1978  | 8,572              | 22,826            | 38,376             | 54,923             | 92,395             |
| 1979  | 9,583              | 24,239            | 39,584             | 56,250             | 92,875             |
| 1980  | 9,575              | 24,255            | 39,979             | 56,477             | 93,666             |
| 1981  | 10,221             | 24,467            | 39,356             | 56,143             | 92,468             |
| 1982  | 10,078             | 23,709            | 38,117             | 54,548             | 91,913             |
| 1983  | 9,350              | 22,254            | 36,608             | 53,405             | 91,833             |
| 1984  | 9,741              | 22,401            | 36,879             | 53,445             | 91,424             |
| 1985  | 10,216             | 22,961            | 37,307             | 54,494             | 93,307             |
| 1986  | 10,396             | 23,149            | 37,702             | 55,120             | 94,614             |
| 1987  | 10,570             | 23,310            | 37,665             | 55,123             | 95,806             |
| 1988  | 10,697             | 23,751            | 38,527             | 56,534             | 97,771             |
| 1989  | 11,595             | 24,880            | 39,813             | 57,430             | 100,439            |
| 1990  | 11,063             | 24,108            | 39,022             | 57,117             | 99,121             |
| 1991  | 10,517             | 23,161            | 37,039             | 54,988             | 97,037             |
| 1992  | 10,420             | 23,224            | 37,389             | 55,408             | 97,021             |
| 1993  | 10,386             | 22,385            | 35,973             | 53,923             | 95,242             |
| 1994  | 10,577             | 22,758            | 37,206             | 55,043             | 96,333             |



**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

| ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS                        |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average income after tax (\$) Revenu moyen après impôt |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 6,442              | 17,663            | 28,010             | 38,404             | 63,217             |
| 1972   | 6,911              | 18,156            | 28,882             | 39,516             | 64,307             |
| 1973   | 7,311              | 19,199            | 30,044             | 41,407             | 66,965             |
| 1974   | 7,939              | 20,311            | 31,425             | 43,048             | 70,320             |
| 1975   | 7,907              | 20,075            | 31,700             | 43,770             | 70,700             |
| 1976   | 8,547              | 20,589            | 32,786             | 45,835             | 76,617             |
| 1977   | 7,992              | 21,176            | 33,629             | 46,483             | 73,330             |
| 1978   | 8,431              | 21,193            | 33,738             | 46,761             | 75,905             |
| 1979   | 9,377              | 22,113            | 34,308             | 47,460             | 75,653             |
| 1980   | 9,307              | 22,060            | 34,501             | 47,477             | 76,359             |
| 1981   | 9,925              | 22,218            | 33,942             | 46,978             | 75,396             |
| 1982   | 9,770              | 21,697            | 33,006             | 45,618             | 74,308             |
| 1983   | 9,115              | 20,383            | 31,735             | 44,605             | 73,662             |
| 1984   | 9,410              | 20,647            | 31,973             | 44,669             | 73,333             |
| 1985   | 9,862              | 20,889            | 32,124             | 45,207             | 74,590             |
| 1986   | 9,993              | 20,802            | 31,996             | 45,185             | 74,796             |
| 1987   | 10,104             | 20,782            | 31,617             | 44,640             | 74,407             |
| 1988   | 10,300             | 21,327            | 32,498             | 45,837             | 75,617             |
| 1989   | 10,741             | 22,091            | 33,324             | 46,418             | 77,032             |
| 1990   | 10,506             | 21,439            | 32,508             | 45,713             | 75,147             |
| 1991   | 10,071             | 20,613            | 30,990             | 44,074             | 73,494             |
| 1992   | 10,002             | 20,855            | 31,555             | 44,678             | 73,856             |
| 1993   | 9,993              | 20,141            | 30,364             | 43,482             | 72,512             |
| 1994   | 10,181             | 20,455            | 31,198             | 44,125             | 72,797             |

**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

**FAMILIES - FAMILLES**

| Year  | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Année   | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| <b>Average income before transfers (\$) Revenu moyen avant transferts</b> |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971  | 7,033              | 24,259            | 36,630             | 48,762             | 82,933             |
| 1972  | 7,612              | 25,618            | 38,463             | 50,401             | 83,898             |
| 1973  | 8,622              | 26,746            | 39,593             | 53,060             | 86,874             |
| 1974  | 9,186              | 28,121            | 41,630             | 54,538             | 90,884             |
| 1975  | 8,464              | 27,933            | 41,442             | 55,748             | 91,418             |
| 1976  | 8,133              | 28,681            | 43,821             | 59,254             | 100,801            |
| 1977  | 8,178              | 29,341            | 44,164             | 59,484             | 93,692             |
| 1978  | 8,604              | 29,689            | 44,646             | 59,645             | 97,889             |
| 1979  | 9,392              | 30,621            | 45,685             | 61,190             | 97,539             |
| 1980  | 9,377              | 30,573            | 46,212             | 62,035             | 99,967             |
| 1981  | 9,609              | 29,870            | 45,327             | 61,283             | 98,100             |
| 1982  | 8,400              | 26,772            | 42,373             | 58,765             | 96,613             |
| 1983  | 7,877              | 25,540            | 41,207             | 57,970             | 97,323             |
| 1984  | 7,337              | 25,025            | 41,245             | 57,600             | 96,845             |
| 1985  | 8,213              | 26,185            | 42,466             | 59,238             | 98,704             |
| 1986  | 8,286              | 26,793            | 43,132             | 60,332             | 100,798            |
| 1987  | 8,864              | 26,852            | 43,498             | 60,906             | 102,956            |
| 1988  | 8,560              | 27,810            | 44,929             | 62,908             | 104,519            |
| 1989  | 9,701              | 29,389            | 45,730             | 63,657             | 107,309            |
| 1990  | 8,878              | 27,712            | 44,924             | 62,738             | 105,595            |
| 1991  | 7,887              | 25,334            | 42,048             | 60,690             | 104,510            |
| 1992  | 7,161              | 24,428            | 41,871             | 60,307             | 103,566            |
| 1993  | 7,065              | 23,656            | 40,568             | 58,932             | 101,350            |
| 1994  | 7,421              | 24,425            | 42,017             | 60,257             | 102,781            |



**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

| FAMILIES - FAMILLES  |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average total money income (\$) Revenu monétaire total moyen |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 12,040             | 27,027            | 38,374             | 50,381             | 84,691             |
| 1972   | 13,172             | 28,747            | 40,582             | 52,426             | 86,208             |
| 1973   | 14,384             | 30,080            | 42,037             | 55,319             | 89,261             |
| 1974   | 15,472             | 31,925            | 44,576             | 57,349             | 93,676             |
| 1975   | 15,357             | 32,077            | 44,764             | 58,710             | 94,604             |
| 1976   | 15,587             | 33,063            | 47,025             | 62,111             | 103,635            |
| 1977   | 15,333             | 33,801            | 47,486             | 62,595             | 96,853             |
| 1978   | 16,128             | 34,176            | 48,124             | 62,760             | 100,967            |
| 1979   | 16,450             | 34,666            | 48,776             | 63,959             | 100,312            |
| 1980   | 16,967             | 35,291            | 49,756             | 64,784             | 102,579            |
| 1981   | 17,167             | 34,477            | 48,764             | 64,030             | 100,811            |
| 1982   | 16,635             | 32,792            | 46,820             | 62,362             | 100,045            |
| 1983   | 16,154             | 31,843            | 45,747             | 61,771             | 100,385            |
| 1984   | 15,818             | 31,594            | 45,971             | 61,530             | 100,155            |
| 1985   | 16,758             | 32,549            | 47,150             | 63,046             | 102,124            |
| 1986   | 17,081             | 33,257            | 47,798             | 64,192             | 104,135            |
| 1987   | 17,482             | 33,425            | 48,197             | 64,651             | 106,120            |
| 1988   | 17,870             | 34,335            | 49,399             | 66,405             | 107,768            |
| 1989   | 18,735             | 35,771            | 50,582             | 67,700             | 111,102            |
| 1990   | 17,898             | 34,924            | 50,149             | 67,228             | 109,349            |
| 1991   | 17,444             | 33,367            | 48,079             | 65,312             | 108,657            |
| 1992   | 17,081             | 33,115            | 48,256             | 65,371             | 107,555            |
| 1993   | 16,963             | 32,139            | 46,904             | 64,145             | 105,631            |
| 1994   | 17,414             | 33,206            | 48,290             | 65,169             | 106,694            |

**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

| FAMILIES - FAMILLES                                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average income after tax (\$) Revenu moyen après impôt |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 11,610             | 24,343            | 33,238             | 42,760             | 68,082             |
| 1972   | 12,744             | 25,768            | 34,913             | 44,206             | 69,264             |
| 1973   | 13,716             | 27,039            | 36,242             | 46,554             | 72,192             |
| 1974   | 14,670             | 28,478            | 38,358             | 48,308             | 76,220             |
| 1975   | 14,714             | 28,873            | 38,806             | 49,600             | 76,892             |
| 1976   | 14,993             | 29,373            | 40,254             | 52,165             | 83,199             |
| 1977   | 14,878             | 30,545            | 41,110             | 52,900             | 79,164             |
| 1978   | 15,732             | 31,005            | 41,675             | 53,343             | 82,255             |
| 1979   | 15,948             | 31,043            | 41,826             | 53,581             | 81,588             |
| 1980   | 16,344             | 31,491            | 42,484             | 54,088             | 83,342             |
| 1981   | 16,541             | 30,769            | 41,622             | 53,415             | 81,900             |
| 1982   | 16,104             | 29,582            | 40,086             | 51,937             | 80,627             |
| 1983   | 15,613             | 28,661            | 39,152             | 51,267             | 80,282             |
| 1984   | 15,307             | 28,583            | 39,406             | 51,103             | 79,956             |
| 1985   | 16,144             | 29,128            | 39,997             | 51,969             | 81,338             |
| 1986   | 16,380             | 29,256            | 40,031             | 52,181             | 82,047             |
| 1987   | 16,639             | 29,214            | 39,919             | 51,975             | 81,960             |
| 1988   | 17,196             | 30,233            | 41,009             | 53,225             | 82,852             |
| 1989   | 17,453             | 31,108            | 41,696             | 54,086             | 84,765             |
| 1990   | 17,031             | 30,377            | 41,049             | 53,412             | 82,391             |
| 1991   | 16,674             | 29,114            | 39,613             | 51,817             | 81,524             |
| 1992   | 16,409             | 29,254            | 39,980             | 52,289             | 81,135             |
| 1993   | 16,352             | 28,371            | 38,859             | 51,217             | 79,877             |
| 1994   | 16,733             | 29,180            | 39,737             | 51,699             | 80,084             |



**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite**

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES                          |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average income before transfers (\$) Revenu moyen avant transferts |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 1,196              | 2,587             | 11,412             | 22,210             | 42,558             |
| 1972   | 1,606              | 2,925             | 10,476             | 21,380             | 42,025             |
| 1973   | 1,311              | 2,748             | 11,570             | 21,959             | 43,909             |
| 1974   | 1,427              | 3,237             | 13,603             | 24,319             | 45,312             |
| 1975   | 1,428              | 2,751             | 12,222             | 23,474             | 43,768             |
| 1976   | 1,666              | 3,496             | 13,045             | 24,724             | 47,715             |
| 1977   | 1,428              | 3,089             | 13,239             | 25,549             | 47,899             |
| 1978   | 1,112              | 3,569             | 13,206             | 24,769             | 49,197             |
| 1979   | 1,808              | 4,211             | 15,555             | 26,708             | 50,056             |
| 1980   | 1,922              | 4,651             | 14,985             | 27,405             | 48,787             |
| 1981   | 2,152              | 4,955             | 15,607             | 28,356             | 51,544             |
| 1982   | 2,225              | 4,125             | 14,644             | 27,587             | 51,799             |
| 1983   | 1,827              | 3,539             | 11,768             | 25,272             | 51,060             |
| 1984   | 2,349              | 3,981             | 12,555             | 25,470             | 49,491             |
| 1985   | 2,489              | 4,639             | 13,067             | 25,756             | 50,659             |
| 1986   | 2,812              | 4,849             | 12,972             | 25,963             | 50,076             |
| 1987   | 3,016              | 4,898             | 13,757             | 26,571             | 50,196             |
| 1988   | 2,926              | 4,580             | 13,482             | 26,456             | 51,569             |
| 1989   | 2,871              | 5,820             | 15,220             | 27,844             | 50,773             |
| 1990   | 2,973              | 5,179             | 14,205             | 27,224             | 52,968             |
| 1991   | 2,888              | 4,408             | 12,460             | 25,954             | 49,164             |
| 1992   | 2,701              | 4,528             | 11,915             | 25,969             | 50,809             |
| 1993   | 2,573              | 4,113             | 11,323             | 24,731             | 50,337             |
| 1994   | 2,650              | 4,653             | 9,827              | 24,817             | 51,054             |

TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Continued

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - suite

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average total money income (\$) Revenu monétaire total moyen |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 2,608              | 7,094             | 13,257             | 23,023             | 43,102             |
| 1972   | 3,121              | 7,685             | 13,208             | 22,590             | 42,868             |
| 1973   | 3,041              | 8,046             | 14,287             | 23,407             | 44,783             |
| 1974   | 3,474              | 8,678             | 15,934             | 25,698             | 46,134             |
| 1975   | 3,746              | 8,691             | 15,184             | 25,072             | 44,720             |
| 1976   | 4,512              | 9,339             | 15,923             | 26,374             | 48,655             |
| 1977   | 4,025              | 8,899             | 16,327             | 27,151             | 48,748             |
| 1978   | 4,025              | 9,327             | 16,500             | 27,117             | 50,236             |
| 1979   | 5,169              | 10,088            | 17,981             | 28,193             | 51,009             |
| 1980   | 5,135              | 10,647            | 17,840             | 29,019             | 49,975             |
| 1981   | 5,899              | 11,283            | 18,822             | 29,861             | 52,750             |
| 1982   | 5,730              | 11,144            | 18,390             | 29,414             | 53,014             |
| 1983   | 5,211              | 10,639            | 16,459             | 27,682             | 52,400             |
| 1984   | 5,485              | 11,244            | 17,333             | 27,993             | 50,862             |
| 1985   | 5,940              | 11,746            | 17,602             | 28,316             | 52,091             |
| 1986   | 6,025              | 12,075            | 17,868             | 28,408             | 51,434             |
| 1987   | 6,263              | 12,207            | 18,549             | 29,155             | 51,834             |
| 1988   | 6,374              | 12,226            | 18,604             | 29,141             | 53,146             |
| 1989   | 7,167              | 13,046            | 19,762             | 30,546             | 52,732             |
| 1990   | 7,124              | 12,971            | 19,375             | 30,171             | 54,892             |
| 1991   | 6,419              | 12,587            | 18,607             | 29,262             | 51,302             |
| 1992   | 6,441              | 12,592            | 18,430             | 29,501             | 52,872             |
| 1993   | 6,395              | 12,338            | 18,109             | 28,494             | 52,376             |
| 1994   | 6,621              | 12,646            | 17,546             | 28,841             | 53,080             |



**TEXT TABLE IV. Average Income by Different Income Concepts within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars - Concluded**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IV. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu dans chaque quintile selon le revenu après impôt, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) - fin**

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES              |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |
| Average income after tax (\$) Revenu moyen après impôt |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |
| 1971   | 2,529              | 6,980             | 12,050             | 19,651             | 34,842             |
| 1972   | 3,042              | 7,513             | 12,166             | 19,307             | 34,484             |
| 1973   | 2,991              | 7,930             | 13,191             | 20,215             | 36,067             |
| 1974   | 3,433              | 8,552             | 14,443             | 22,102             | 37,213             |
| 1975   | 3,681              | 8,557             | 14,183             | 21,859             | 36,674             |
| 1976   | 4,461              | 9,174             | 14,867             | 22,758             | 40,417             |
| 1977   | 3,996              | 8,839             | 15,205             | 23,506             | 39,300             |
| 1978   | 3,983              | 9,221             | 15,415             | 23,629             | 41,153             |
| 1979   | 5,129              | 9,962             | 16,371             | 24,137             | 40,558             |
| 1980   | 5,040              | 10,492            | 16,169             | 24,652             | 40,108             |
| 1981   | 5,851              | 11,026            | 16,974             | 25,170             | 42,027             |
| 1982   | 5,679              | 10,936            | 16,531             | 24,748             | 41,706             |
| 1983   | 5,194              | 10,433            | 15,063             | 23,234             | 41,125             |
| 1984   | 5,452              | 10,966            | 15,844             | 23,679             | 39,937             |
| 1985   | 5,860              | 11,394            | 15,900             | 23,707             | 40,827             |
| 1986   | 5,840              | 11,590            | 16,002             | 23,467             | 40,030             |
| 1987   | 6,166              | 11,691            | 16,296             | 23,743             | 39,558             |
| 1988   | 6,313              | 11,759            | 16,397             | 23,968             | 40,604             |
| 1989   | 6,959              | 12,365            | 17,186             | 24,986             | 40,020             |
| 1990   | 6,910              | 12,329            | 16,941             | 24,505             | 40,663             |
| 1991   | 6,299              | 11,978            | 16,339             | 23,766             | 38,440             |
| 1992   | 6,349              | 12,029            | 16,311             | 24,066             | 39,752             |
| 1993   | 6,275              | 11,797            | 16,053             | 23,290             | 39,159             |
| 1994   | 6,500              | 12,027            | 15,789             | 23,485             | 39,272             |

**TEXT TABLE V. Effective Average Rate of Transfer Payments(a) and Income Tax(b) by Quintiles Ordered by Total Money Income, 1971 to 1994**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF V. Taux moyen réel des paiements de transfert(a) et de l'impôt sur le revenu(b) par quintile classé selon le revenu monétaire total, 1971 à 1994**

| ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS                     |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Year  | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   | Total |
| Année   | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |       |
| <b>Transfer payments (%) Paiements de transfert</b> |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971  | 53.4               | 18.2              | 5.7                | 3.4                | 2.0                | 6.6   |
| 1972  | 56.6               | 19.6              | 6.8                | 4.1                | 2.5                | 7.5   |
| 1973  | 55.6               | 19.8              | 7.3                | 4.4                | 2.6                | 7.8   |
| 1974  | 54.9               | 19.7              | 7.6                | 5.3                | 2.9                | 8.3   |
| 1975  | 59.1               | 22.9              | 9.1                | 5.4                | 3.3                | 9.1   |
| 1976  | 57.8               | 24.0              | 8.4                | 5.1                | 2.7                | 8.7   |
| 1977  | 61.0               | 22.6              | 8.8                | 5.2                | 3.2                | 9.0   |
| 1978  | 59.9               | 24.3              | 8.9                | 5.5                | 3.0                | 9.1   |
| 1979  | 55.9               | 19.2              | 7.7                | 4.8                | 2.7                | 8.2   |
| 1980  | 54.9               | 22.3              | 9.1                | 4.9                | 2.5                | 8.7   |
| 1981  | 55.9               | 22.1              | 8.6                | 4.9                | 2.6                | 8.8   |
| 1982  | 59.5               | 27.1              | 11.7               | 6.4                | 3.3                | 10.7  |
| 1983  | 62.7               | 31.3              | 12.8               | 6.8                | 3.1                | 11.2  |
| 1984  | 61.0               | 32.4              | 12.8               | 7.2                | 3.4                | 11.6  |
| 1985  | 58.7               | 31.1              | 12.6               | 6.9                | 3.3                | 11.2  |
| 1986  | 58.9               | 31.0              | 12.7               | 6.7                | 3.2                | 11.2  |
| 1987  | 57.1               | 30.9              | 12.8               | 6.8                | 3.0                | 11.0  |
| 1988  | 61.3               | 30.8              | 12.6               | 6.1                | 3.0                | 11.0  |
| 1989  | 57.9               | 28.3              | 12.3               | 6.9                | 3.4                | 11.0  |
| 1990  | 60.8               | 31.1              | 13.8               | 7.6                | 3.5                | 11.8  |
| 1991  | 62.9               | 36.6              | 16.0               | 8.7                | 3.9                | 13.2  |
| 1992  | 66.2               | 38.1              | 17.3               | 9.1                | 3.8                | 13.8  |
| 1993  | 66.9               | 40.2              | 17.7               | 9.4                | 4.1                | 14.3  |
| 1994  | 67.2               | 41.1              | 17.5               | 8.8                | 3.8                | 14.1  |
| <b>Income tax (%) Impôt sur le revenu</b>           |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971  | 2.1                | 7.5               | 12.1               | 14.8               | 19.7               | 15.2  |
| 1972  | 1.9                | 7.2               | 12.5               | 15.2               | 19.8               | 15.4  |
| 1973  | 1.8                | 7.1               | 12.0               | 15.1               | 19.7               | 15.1  |
| 1974  | 2.0                | 7.7               | 12.4               | 14.8               | 19.5               | 15.1  |
| 1975  | 1.4                | 6.5               | 11.3               | 14.6               | 19.3               | 14.6  |
| 1976  | 1.6                | 6.8               | 12.2               | 15.2               | 20.1               | 15.4  |
| 1977  | 0.7                | 6.6               | 11.6               | 14.9               | 18.7               | 14.5  |
| 1978  | 1.0                | 5.9               | 11.3               | 14.3               | 18.8               | 14.3  |
| 1979  | 1.2                | 7.7               | 12.6               | 15.4               | 19.4               | 15.1  |
| 1980  | 1.9                | 7.7               | 13.0               | 15.8               | 19.3               | 15.3  |
| 1981  | 1.8                | 7.9               | 13.0               | 15.9               | 19.4               | 15.4  |
| 1982  | 1.7                | 7.4               | 12.7               | 16.0               | 20.0               | 15.6  |
| 1983  | 1.5                | 6.9               | 12.6               | 16.4               | 20.5               | 15.9  |
| 1984  | 1.5                | 6.8               | 12.5               | 16.3               | 20.6               | 15.8  |
| 1985  | 1.9                | 7.5               | 13.3               | 16.7               | 21.0               | 16.3  |
| 1986  | 2.6                | 8.8               | 14.4               | 17.7               | 21.8               | 17.3  |
| 1987  | 2.8                | 9.5               | 15.5               | 18.9               | 23.1               | 18.4  |
| 1988  | 2.3                | 9.2               | 15.0               | 18.9               | 23.3               | 18.3  |
| 1989  | 3.3                | 10.2              | 15.8               | 19.3               | 24.1               | 19.0  |
| 1990  | 3.1                | 9.9               | 16.1               | 19.9               | 24.9               | 19.6  |
| 1991  | 2.9                | 9.6               | 15.8               | 19.7               | 25.0               | 19.5  |
| 1992  | 2.6                | 8.8               | 15.1               | 19.2               | 24.6               | 19.0  |
| 1993  | 2.6                | 8.4               | 15.0               | 19.3               | 24.5               | 19.0  |
| 1994  | 2.4                | 8.5               | 15.4               | 19.8               | 25.2               | 19.4  |

(a) Transfer payments as a percentage of total money income.  
Paiements de transfert en pourcentage du revenu monétaire total.

(b) Percentage of total money income payable in income tax.  
Pourcentage du revenu monétaire total payable au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu.



**TEXT TABLE V. Effective Average Rate of Transfer Payments(a) and Income Tax(b) by Quintiles Ordered by Total Money Income, 1971 to 1994 - Continued**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF V. Taux moyen réel des paiements de transfert(a) et de l'impôt sur le revenu(b) par quintile classé selon le revenu monétaire total, 1971 à 1994 - suite**

| FAMILIES - FAMILLES                                 |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Year  | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   | Total |
| Année   | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |       |
| <b>Transfer payments (%) Paiements de transfert</b> |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971  | 43.4               | 10.3              | 4.5                | 3.2                | 1.9                | 6.1   |
| 1972  | 43.9               | 10.9              | 5.5                | 3.5                | 2.5                | 6.8   |
| 1973  | 41.8               | 11.5              | 5.8                | 4.1                | 2.4                | 7.0   |
| 1974  | 43.0               | 11.9              | 6.9                | 4.6                | 2.8                | 7.7   |
| 1975  | 47.0               | 13.6              | 7.2                | 5.0                | 3.1                | 8.4   |
| 1976  | 50.0               | 13.2              | 7.1                | 4.3                | 2.6                | 7.9   |
| 1977  | 48.5               | 13.9              | 6.9                | 4.8                | 3.0                | 8.3   |
| 1978  | 48.2               | 13.7              | 7.3                | 4.7                | 2.8                | 8.3   |
| 1979  | 44.6               | 12.3              | 6.3                | 4.0                | 2.6                | 7.5   |
| 1980  | 46.5               | 13.8              | 6.9                | 4.2                | 2.3                | 7.9   |
| 1981  | 45.6               | 13.8              | 7.0                | 4.2                | 2.4                | 7.9   |
| 1982  | 51.7               | 18.8              | 9.6                | 5.5                | 3.1                | 9.9   |
| 1983  | 53.9               | 20.2              | 10.0               | 5.9                | 2.7                | 10.2  |
| 1984  | 56.2               | 21.3              | 10.3               | 6.1                | 3.0                | 10.6  |
| 1985  | 53.2               | 20.6              | 9.7                | 5.8                | 3.0                | 10.3  |
| 1986  | 54.4               | 20.1              | 9.7                | 5.6                | 2.9                | 10.2  |
| 1987  | 53.0               | 20.0              | 9.7                | 5.5                | 2.6                | 9.9   |
| 1988  | 54.4               | 19.7              | 8.9                | 5.2                | 2.6                | 9.8   |
| 1989  | 51.0               | 18.7              | 9.4                | 5.8                | 3.0                | 9.9   |
| 1990  | 53.2               | 21.5              | 10.5               | 6.3                | 3.0                | 10.6  |
| 1991  | 57.6               | 24.9              | 12.4               | 6.8                | 3.5                | 11.9  |
| 1992  | 61.3               | 27.1              | 13.3               | 7.3                | 3.3                | 12.5  |
| 1993  | 61.4               | 28.0              | 13.0               | 7.8                | 3.6                | 12.9  |
| 1994  | 60.9               | 27.4              | 13.1               | 6.9                | 3.3                | 12.5  |
| <b>Income tax (%) Impôt sur le revenu</b>           |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971  | 2.4                | 8.9               | 13.0               | 15.1               | 20.2               | 15.3  |
| 1972  | 2.4                | 9.2               | 13.4               | 15.7               | 20.3               | 15.5  |
| 1973  | 2.6                | 9.0               | 13.1               | 15.7               | 20.1               | 15.3  |
| 1974  | 3.0                | 9.6               | 12.9               | 15.6               | 19.9               | 15.2  |
| 1975  | 2.4                | 8.5               | 12.6               | 15.4               | 19.8               | 14.9  |
| 1976  | 2.6                | 9.4               | 13.4               | 16.1               | 20.8               | 15.9  |
| 1977  | 1.7                | 8.5               | 12.8               | 15.3               | 19.3               | 14.6  |
| 1978  | 1.6                | 8.1               | 12.5               | 15.0               | 19.5               | 14.6  |
| 1979  | 2.1                | 9.3               | 13.7               | 16.0               | 19.6               | 15.2  |
| 1980  | 2.5                | 9.7               | 14.0               | 16.2               | 19.8               | 15.5  |
| 1981  | 2.6                | 9.7               | 13.8               | 16.4               | 19.7               | 15.5  |
| 1982  | 2.0                | 8.9               | 13.6               | 16.5               | 20.3               | 15.6  |
| 1983  | 2.0                | 8.8               | 13.9               | 16.8               | 20.9               | 16.0  |
| 1984  | 1.5                | 8.6               | 13.7               | 16.7               | 21.1               | 16.0  |
| 1985  | 2.3                | 9.4               | 14.3               | 17.4               | 21.4               | 16.5  |
| 1986  | 2.8                | 10.9              | 15.6               | 18.4               | 22.2               | 17.5  |
| 1987  | 3.2                | 11.7              | 16.5               | 19.7               | 23.5               | 18.6  |
| 1988  | 2.9                | 11.1              | 16.4               | 19.7               | 23.9               | 18.6  |
| 1989  | 3.6                | 12.2              | 17.0               | 20.0               | 24.8               | 19.3  |
| 1990  | 3.3                | 12.0              | 17.5               | 20.5               | 25.5               | 19.8  |
| 1991  | 3.3                | 11.6              | 17.3               | 20.6               | 25.6               | 19.8  |
| 1992  | 2.8                | 10.6              | 16.5               | 20.1               | 25.3               | 19.3  |
| 1993  | 2.6                | 10.6              | 16.6               | 20.0               | 25.1               | 19.2  |
| 1994  | 2.7                | 11.1              | 16.9               | 20.6               | 25.8               | 19.7  |

(a) Transfer payments as a percentage of total money income.

Paiements de transfert en pourcentage du revenu monétaire total.

(b) Percentage of total money income payable in income tax.

Pourcentage du revenu monétaire total payable au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu.

**TEXT TABLE V. Effective Average Rate of Transfer Payments(a) and Income Tax(b) by Quintiles Ordered by Total Money Income, 1971 to 1994 - Concluded**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF V. Taux moyen réel des paiements de transfert(a) et de l'impôt sur le revenu(b) par quintile classé selon le revenu monétaire total, 1971 à 1994 - fin**

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   | Total |
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |       |
| Transfer payments (%) Paiements de transfert |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971   | 56.6               | 64.3              | 14.7               | 3.0                | 1.1                | 10.2  |
| 1972   | 51.6               | 64.5              | 20.0               | 4.9                | 1.8                | 12.4  |
| 1973   | 59.0               | 67.2              | 19.6               | 5.7                | 1.7                | 12.9  |
| 1974   | 59.4               | 64.4              | 14.6               | 5.3                | 1.6                | 12.0  |
| 1975   | 63.8               | 69.4              | 20.8               | 5.9                | 1.8                | 14.1  |
| 1976   | 64.1               | 63.8              | 18.8               | 6.1                | 1.6                | 13.5  |
| 1977   | 65.3               | 65.7              | 20.2               | 5.5                | 1.5                | 13.1  |
| 1978   | 73.3               | 62.2              | 21.5               | 8.8                | 1.5                | 14.3  |
| 1979   | 66.1               | 59.3              | 14.5               | 4.8                | 1.5                | 12.5  |
| 1980   | 65.3               | 56.0              | 16.8               | 5.4                | 2.1                | 13.2  |
| 1981   | 64.6               | 58.1              | 16.9               | 4.7                | 2.1                | 13.5  |
| 1982   | 62.3               | 64.2              | 20.5               | 5.9                | 2.1                | 14.7  |
| 1983   | 66.0               | 69.6              | 28.2               | 8.5                | 2.2                | 16.8  |
| 1984   | 57.3               | 68.0              | 27.3               | 8.6                | 2.4                | 16.9  |
| 1985   | 59.4               | 62.8              | 26.0               | 8.5                | 2.4                | 16.5  |
| 1986   | 56.4               | 64.5              | 25.1               | 8.2                | 2.4                | 16.5  |
| 1987   | 55.5               | 63.9              | 24.8               | 8.3                | 2.6                | 16.6  |
| 1988   | 57.0               | 67.5              | 26.5               | 8.0                | 2.7                | 17.1  |
| 1989   | 65.9               | 58.5              | 21.4               | 8.1                | 3.4                | 16.8  |
| 1990   | 62.5               | 63.7              | 24.8               | 9.4                | 3.2                | 17.7  |
| 1991   | 61.2               | 68.7              | 30.9               | 10.9               | 3.7                | 19.7  |
| 1992   | 62.8               | 68.5              | 32.6               | 12.1               | 3.4                | 20.0  |
| 1993   | 63.1               | 72.4              | 35.7               | 12.6               | 3.3                | 20.9  |
| 1994   | 62.7               | 71.9              | 39.7               | 13.5               | 3.3                | 21.7  |
| Income tax (%) Impôt sur le revenu           |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1971   | 0.7                | 1.3               | 8.6                | 14.3               | 19.7               | 14.6  |
| 1972   | 1.0                | 1.3               | 7.6                | 14.0               | 20.2               | 14.5  |
| 1973   | 0.5                | 0.9               | 6.7                | 12.9               | 20.3               | 14.1  |
| 1974   | 0.9                | 0.9               | 7.4                | 13.6               | 20.3               | 14.2  |
| 1975   | 0.8                | 0.8               | 5.3                | 12.3               | 18.9               | 12.8  |
| 1976   | 0.6                | 0.9               | 5.9                | 12.6               | 17.9               | 12.5  |
| 1977   | 0.1                | 0.3               | 5.8                | 13.3               | 19.9               | 13.6  |
| 1978   | 0.8                | 0.6               | 5.5                | 11.9               | 19.0               | 12.9  |
| 1979   | 0.1                | 0.7               | 8.2                | 14.2               | 21.0               | 14.5  |
| 1980   | 0.6                | 1.2               | 8.3                | 14.6               | 20.5               | 14.3  |
| 1981   | 0.3                | 1.6               | 9.1                | 15.4               | 20.9               | 14.8  |
| 1982   | 0.1                | 1.2               | 9.5                | 15.6               | 21.9               | 15.4  |
| 1983   | 0.1                | 1.1               | 8.0                | 15.3               | 22.2               | 15.4  |
| 1984   | 0.2                | 1.3               | 8.4                | 15.1               | 22.0               | 15.1  |
| 1985   | 0.1                | 2.1               | 8.9                | 15.6               | 22.5               | 15.6  |
| 1986   | 0.9                | 2.8               | 10.0               | 17.0               | 23.0               | 16.3  |
| 1987   | 0.9                | 3.0               | 11.6               | 18.3               | 24.3               | 17.4  |
| 1988   | 0.5                | 2.4               | 11.4               | 17.8               | 24.1               | 17.1  |
| 1989   | 0.7                | 4.0               | 13.1               | 17.9               | 24.8               | 17.6  |
| 1990   | 0.9                | 4.1               | 12.7               | 18.5               | 26.4               | 18.6  |
| 1991   | 0.8                | 3.4               | 12.2               | 18.5               | 25.6               | 18.1  |
| 1992   | 0.7                | 2.9               | 11.8               | 17.9               | 25.4               | 17.8  |
| 1993   | 1.0                | 2.7               | 11.2               | 17.8               | 26.0               | 18.0  |
| 1994   | 0.9                | 2.9               | 10.3               | 18.0               | 26.7               | 18.2  |

(a) Transfer payments as a percentage of total money income.

Paiements de transfert en pourcentage du revenu monétaire total.

(b) Percentage of total money income payable in income tax.

Pourcentage du revenu monétaire total payable au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu.



## TEXT TABLE VI. Gini Coefficients Calculated on Different Income Concepts, 1971 to 1994

## TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VI. Coefficients de Gini calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1971 à 1994

| ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS |                         |                        |   |                    |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Year                            | Income before transfers | Total money income     | Ratio of total money income Gini to income before transfers Gini                      | Income after tax   | Ratio of income after tax Gini to total money income Gini                        |
| Année                           | Revenu avant transferts | Revenu monétaire total | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu monétaire total et le Gini du revenu avant transferts | Revenu après impôt | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu après impôt et le Gini du revenu monétaire total |
| 1971                            | 0.447                   | 0.400                  | 89.5  | 0.373              | 93.3   |
| 1972                            | 0.446                   | 0.395                  | 88.5  | 0.368              | 93.0   |
| 1973                            | 0.445                   | 0.392                  | 88.1  | 0.368              | 93.9   |
| 1974                            | 0.441                   | 0.389                  | 88.2  | 0.363              | 93.4   |
| 1975                            | 0.451                   | 0.392                  | 86.9  | 0.364              | 92.9   |
| 1976                            | 0.462                   | 0.402                  | 87.1  | 0.374              | 92.9   |
| 1977                            | 0.445                   | 0.388                  | 87.2  | 0.362              | 93.3   |
| 1978                            | 0.455                   | 0.394                  | 86.7  | 0.367              | 93.1   |
| 1979                            | 0.436                   | 0.381                  | 87.4  | 0.355              | 93.2   |
| 1980                            | 0.442                   | 0.383                  | 86.7  | 0.358              | 93.3   |
| 1981                            | 0.437                   | 0.377                  | 86.2  | 0.351              | 93.2   |
| 1982                            | 0.453                   | 0.381                  | 84.2  | 0.353              | 92.5   |
| 1983                            | 0.471                   | 0.393                  | 83.5  | 0.363              | 92.3   |
| 1984                            | 0.469                   | 0.389                  | 83.0  | 0.359              | 92.2   |
| 1985                            | 0.466                   | 0.388                  | 83.3  | 0.358              | 92.3   |
| 1986                            | 0.467                   | 0.389                  | 83.3  | 0.359              | 92.2   |
| 1987                            | 0.468                   | 0.390                  | 83.3  | 0.357              | 91.7   |
| 1988                            | 0.469                   | 0.390                  | 83.0  | 0.355              | 91.2   |
| 1989                            | 0.461                   | 0.386                  | 83.6  | 0.352              | 91.3   |
| 1990                            | 0.470                   | 0.389                  | 82.7  | 0.352              | 90.6   |
| 1991                            | 0.486                   | 0.395                  | 81.2  | 0.357              | 90.4   |
| 1992                            | 0.491                   | 0.394                  | 80.3  | 0.356              | 90.4   |
| 1993                            | 0.497                   | 0.396                  | 79.7  | 0.358              | 90.3   |
| 1994                            | 0.495                   | 0.394                  | 79.5  | 0.354              | 89.9   |

TEXT TABLE VI. Gini Coefficients Calculated on Different Income Concepts, 1971 to 1994 - Continued

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VI. Coefficients de Gini calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1971 à 1994 - suite

| FAMILIES - FAMILLES |                         |                        |   |                    |  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Year                | Income before transfers | Total money income     | Ratio of total money income Gini to income before transfers Gini                      | Income after tax   | Ratio of income after tax Gini to total money income Gini                        |
| Année               | Revenu avant transferts | Revenu monétaire total | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu monétaire total et le Gini du revenu avant transferts | Revenu après impôt | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu après impôt et le Gini du revenu monétaire total |
| 1971                | 0.386                   | 0.343                  | 88.9  | 0.313              | 91.3   |
| 1972                | 0.377                   | 0.331                  | 87.9  | 0.301              | 90.9   |
| 1973                | 0.373                   | 0.327                  | 87.7  | 0.301              | 92.0   |
| 1974                | 0.373                   | 0.325                  | 87.2  | 0.297              | 91.5   |
| 1975                | 0.379                   | 0.326                  | 86.0  | 0.296              | 90.8   |
| 1976                | 0.394                   | 0.340                  | 86.4  | 0.310              | 91.1   |
| 1977                | 0.373                   | 0.321                  | 86.1  | 0.294              | 91.6   |
| 1978                | 0.379                   | 0.326                  | 85.9  | 0.296              | 90.9   |
| 1979                | 0.369                   | 0.320                  | 86.7  | 0.293              | 91.6   |
| 1980                | 0.374                   | 0.321                  | 85.7  | 0.294              | 91.6   |
| 1981                | 0.372                   | 0.319                  | 85.6  | 0.292              | 91.5   |
| 1982                | 0.393                   | 0.326                  | 83.1  | 0.296              | 90.7   |
| 1983                | 0.404                   | 0.334                  | 82.6  | 0.302              | 90.4   |
| 1984                | 0.408                   | 0.335                  | 82.1  | 0.303              | 90.3   |
| 1985                | 0.402                   | 0.331                  | 82.5  | 0.300              | 90.4   |
| 1986                | 0.403                   | 0.332                  | 82.3  | 0.300              | 90.4   |
| 1987                | 0.403                   | 0.332                  | 82.5  | 0.298              | 89.7   |
| 1988                | 0.401                   | 0.330                  | 82.3  | 0.293              | 88.8   |
| 1989                | 0.397                   | 0.330                  | 83.0  | 0.294              | 89.1   |
| 1990                | 0.404                   | 0.331                  | 82.0  | 0.292              | 88.3   |
| 1991                | 0.420                   | 0.338                  | 80.5  | 0.298              | 88.0   |
| 1992                | 0.427                   | 0.338                  | 79.2  | 0.297              | 87.9   |
| 1993                | 0.429                   | 0.339                  | 78.9  | 0.298              | 87.9   |
| 1994                | 0.425                   | 0.334                  | 78.8  | 0.293              | 87.5   |



## TEXT TABLE VI. Gini Coefficients Calculated on Different Income Concepts, 1971 to 1994 - Concluded

## TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VI. Coefficients de Gini calculés selon des concepts de revenu différents, 1971 à 1994 - fin

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES |                         |                        |   |                    |  |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Year                                      | Income before transfers | Total money income     | Ratio of total money income to income before transfers Gini                           | Income after tax   | Ratio of income after tax to total money income Gini                             |
| Année                                     | Revenu avant transferts | Revenu monétaire total | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu monétaire total et le Gini du revenu avant transferts | Revenu après impôt | Rapport entre le Gini du revenu après impôt et le Gini du revenu monétaire total |
| 1971                                      | 0.558                   | 0.465                  | 83.3  | 0.433              | 93.1   |
| 1972                                      | 0.560                   | 0.453                  | 80.9  | 0.417              | 92.0   |
| 1973                                      | 0.565                   | 0.454                  | 80.4  | 0.420              | 92.5   |
| 1974                                      | 0.544                   | 0.441                  | 81.0  | 0.404              | 91.7   |
| 1975                                      | 0.553                   | 0.431                  | 77.9  | 0.396              | 91.9   |
| 1976                                      | 0.551                   | 0.432                  | 78.3  | 0.399              | 92.4   |
| 1977                                      | 0.552                   | 0.437                  | 79.2  | 0.399              | 91.3   |
| 1978                                      | 0.563                   | 0.442                  | 78.4  | 0.406              | 92.0   |
| 1979                                      | 0.531                   | 0.419                  | 78.9  | 0.377              | 90.0   |
| 1980                                      | 0.521                   | 0.409                  | 78.6  | 0.371              | 90.6   |
| 1981                                      | 0.522                   | 0.405                  | 77.5  | 0.365              | 90.1   |
| 1982                                      | 0.538                   | 0.411                  | 76.3  | 0.368              | 89.6   |
| 1983                                      | 0.572                   | 0.426                  | 74.4  | 0.381              | 89.4   |
| 1984                                      | 0.549                   | 0.407                  | 74.1  | 0.363              | 89.1   |
| 1985                                      | 0.545                   | 0.405                  | 74.3  | 0.360              | 88.9   |
| 1986                                      | 0.538                   | 0.397                  | 73.9  | 0.353              | 88.9   |
| 1987                                      | 0.532                   | 0.393                  | 73.8  | 0.345              | 87.9   |
| 1988                                      | 0.543                   | 0.397                  | 73.0  | 0.349              | 87.9   |
| 1989                                      | 0.517                   | 0.378                  | 73.1  | 0.331              | 87.4   |
| 1990                                      | 0.536                   | 0.389                  | 72.7  | 0.336              | 86.3   |
| 1991                                      | 0.546                   | 0.386                  | 70.7  | 0.335              | 86.7   |
| 1992                                      | 0.557                   | 0.393                  | 70.7  | 0.342              | 86.9   |
| 1993                                      | 0.571                   | 0.396                  | 69.3  | 0.342              | 86.5   |
| 1994                                      | 0.578                   | 0.395                  | 68.4  | 0.339              | 85.6   |

TEXT TABLE VII. Distribution of Family Units and Persons in Family Units, for Selected Family Unit Types, 1980 and 1994

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VII. Répartition des unités familiales et des personnes dans les unités familiales, pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1980 et 1994

| Selected family unit types<br>Certains genres d'unités familiales                                    | Family units<br>Unités familiales |             | Persons in family units<br>Personnes dans les unités familiales |             |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
|  |                                   |             |   |             |
|  | 1980                              | 1994        | 1980  | 1994        |
| <b>ECONOMIC FAMILIES, TWO PERSONS OR MORE</b><br><b>FAMILLES ÉCONOMIQUES, DEUX PERSONNES OU PLUS</b> | <b>71.0</b>                       | <b>67.9</b> | <b>89.0</b>   | <b>86.7</b> |
| Elderly families (a)<br>Familles de personnes âgées (a)  | 8.8                               | 10.2        | 7.7   | 9.5         |
| Married couples only<br>Couples mariés seulement   | 6.0                               | 7.4         | 4.6   | 6.1         |
| All other elderly families<br>Ensemble des autres familles de personnes âgées                        | 2.7                               | 2.9         | 3.1   | 3.4         |
| Non-elderly families (b)<br>Familles autres que de personnes âgées (b)                               | 62.3                              | 57.6        | 81.3  | 77.2        |
| Married couples only<br>Couples mariés seulement   | 15.2                              | 15.8        | 11.5  | 13.0        |
| One earner - Une personne gagnant un revenu  | 4.3                               | 3.4         | 3.2   | 2.8         |
| Two earners - Deux personnes gagnant un revenu   | 10.2                              | 10.8        | 7.8   | 9.0         |
| Two-parent families (c)<br>Familles biparentales (c)   | 33.6                              | 25.9        | 54.0  | 45.6        |
| One earner - Une personne gagnant un revenu  | 10.3                              | 5.0         | 16.1  | 8.6         |
| Two earners - Deux personnes gagnant un revenu   | 16.1                              | 15.0        | 24.5  | 24.5        |
| Three or more earners<br>Trois personnes ou plus gagnant un revenu                                   | 6.7                               | 5.0         | 12.8  | 9.8         |
| Married couples with other relatives (d)<br>Couples mariés avec d'autres personnes apparentées (d)   | 5.8                               | 6.8         | 7.7   | 9.7         |
| Lone-parent families (c) - Familles monoparentales (c)   | 4.6                               | 5.4         | 5.0   | 6.1         |
| Male lone-parent families<br>Familles monoparentales ayant un homme à leur tête                      | 0.6                               | 0.8         | 0.6   | 0.8         |
| Female lone-parent families<br>Familles monoparentales ayant une femme à leur tête                   | 3.9                               | 4.6         | 4.4   | 5.3         |
| No earner - Aucune personne gagnant un revenu  | 1.0                               | 1.6         | 1.1   | 1.8         |
| One earner - Une personne gagnant un revenu  | 2.0                               | 2.4         | 2.0   | 2.6         |
| All other families - Ensemble des autres familles  | 3.1                               | 3.8         | 3.1   | 4.0         |
| <b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES</b>   | <b>29.0</b>                       | <b>32.1</b> | <b>11.0</b>   | <b>13.3</b> |
| Elderly - Personnes âgées  | 7.6                               | 8.7         | 2.9   | 3.6         |
| Male - Hommes  | 2.1                               | 2.2         | 0.8   | 0.9         |
| Female - Femmes  | 5.5                               | 6.6         | 2.1   | 2.7         |
| Non-elderly - Autres personnes que des personnes âgées   | 21.4                              | 23.4        | 8.1   | 9.7         |
| Male - Hommes  | 11.7                              | 13.9        | 4.4   | 5.7         |
| Female - Femmes  | 9.7                               | 9.5         | 3.7   | 3.9         |

(a) Head 65 years of age and over. - Chef âgé de 65 ans et plus.

(b) Head less than 65 years of age. - Chef âgé de moins de 65 ans.

(c) With single children less than 18 years of age. Children 18 years of age and over and/or other relatives may also be present.  
Avec enfants célibataires âgés de moins de 18 ans. Des enfants âgés de 18 ans et plus et (ou) d'autres personnes apparentées peuvent également être présentes.(d) Children less than 18 years of age are not present, but may include children 18 years of age and over.  
Ce groupe exclut les enfants âgés de moins de 18 ans, mais peut inclure des enfants de 18 ans et plus.



**TEXT TABLE VIII. Average Family Income After Tax for Selected Family Unit Types, 1980 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars**

| Selected family unit types              | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   | 1987   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   | \$     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>ECONOMIC FAMILIES,</b>               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>TWO OR MORE PERSONS</b>              | 45,552 | 44,849 | 43,668 | 42,995 | 42,872 | 43,712 | 44,012 | 43,938 |
| <b>Elderly families(a)</b>              | 33,798 | 32,514 | 34,097 | 32,094 | 33,836 | 34,293 | 34,289 | 32,974 |
| Married couples only                    | 30,183 | 28,979 | 31,596 | 29,428 | 30,839 | 30,427 | 31,620 | 30,116 |
| All other elderly families              | 41,874 | 39,558 | 39,693 | 38,154 | 39,893 | 42,041 | 40,808 | 39,845 |
| <b>Non-elderly families(b)</b>          | 47,204 | 46,632 | 45,080 | 44,578 | 44,263 | 45,204 | 45,571 | 45,700 |
| Married couples only                    | 46,173 | 44,207 | 42,368 | 42,494 | 42,093 | 42,684 | 42,184 | 42,931 |
| One earner                              | 38,406 | 35,346 | 35,117 | 35,337 | 33,927 | 36,014 | 34,992 | 35,288 |
| Two earners                             | 50,948 | 49,381 | 47,255 | 47,073 | 47,368 | 47,308 | 47,004 | 47,599 |
| Two-parent families(c)                  | 49,104 | 48,362 | 47,185 | 46,748 | 46,871 | 47,954 | 48,342 | 48,654 |
| One earner                              | 37,577 | 37,626 | 37,306 | 37,391 | 35,156 | 36,586 | 37,354 | 35,340 |
| Two earners                             | 50,367 | 48,591 | 47,544 | 48,162 | 48,675 | 48,723 | 48,994 | 48,913 |
| Three or more earners                   | 65,547 | 63,856 | 62,716 | 60,639 | 61,058 | 62,058 | 62,169 | 62,529 |
| Married couples with other relatives(d) | 63,232 | 63,936 | 61,868 | 58,985 | 58,046 | 60,048 | 62,185 | 60,792 |
| Lone-parent families(c)                 | 23,671 | 24,272 | 22,365 | 21,725 | 22,291 | 22,048 | 22,340 | 22,976 |
| Male lone-parent families               | 32,823 | 36,937 | 33,476 | 31,766 | 31,856 | 31,853 | 32,194 | 37,717 |
| Female lone-parent families             | 22,216 | 22,087 | 20,540 | 20,348 | 20,884 | 20,716 | 20,586 | 20,880 |
| No earner                               | 11,188 | 10,780 | 11,821 | 11,728 | 12,019 | 12,024 | 12,916 | 12,437 |
| One earner                              | 21,900 | 22,587 | 21,639 | 22,741 | 22,049 | 21,209 | 21,997 | 21,388 |
| All other families                      | 36,318 | 38,672 | 38,091 | 34,497 | 36,222 | 36,005 | 37,327 | 36,837 |
| <b>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS</b>           | 19,293 | 20,212 | 19,922 | 19,009 | 19,174 | 19,537 | 19,401 | 19,491 |
| <b>Elderly</b>                          | 14,817 | 15,414 | 15,654 | 14,619 | 15,560 | 15,979 | 15,665 | 16,341 |
| Male                                    | 16,673 | 17,525 | 18,968 | 16,814 | 17,553 | 18,297 | 16,720 | 18,009 |
| Female                                  | 14,109 | 14,643 | 14,572 | 13,902 | 14,942 | 15,274 | 15,340 | 15,812 |
| <b>Non-elderly</b>                      | 20,890 | 22,002 | 21,380 | 20,651 | 20,425 | 20,764 | 20,704 | 20,604 |
| Male                                    | 23,119 | 24,578 | 23,044 | 22,416 | 22,268 | 22,505 | 22,218 | 21,738 |
| Female                                  | 18,193 | 18,930 | 19,302 | 18,345 | 18,044 | 18,395 | 18,710 | 19,096 |

(a) Head 65 years of age and over.

(b) Head less than 65 years of age.

(c) With single children less than 18 years of age. Children 18 years of age and over and/or other relatives may also be present.

(d) Children less than 18 years of age are not present but may include children 18 years of age and over.

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF VIII. Revenu moyen après impôt des familles pour certains genres d'unités familiales, 1980 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994)

| 1988   | 1989   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | Certains genres d'unités familiales                     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| \$     |        |        |        |        |        |        |   |
| 44,902 | 45,821 | 44,849 | 43,749 | 43,812 | 42,935 | 43,486 | <b>FAMILLES ÉCONOMIQUES,<br/>DEUX PERSONNES OU PLUS</b> |
| 33,752 | 36,676 | 36,393 | 35,380 | 34,699 | 35,168 | 34,849 | <b>Familles de personnes âgées(a)</b>                   |
| 30,419 | 33,315 | 33,303 | 31,975 | 31,865 | 32,541 | 32,453 | Couples mariés seulement                                |
| 41,846 | 44,629 | 44,206 | 43,537 | 41,658 | 41,259 | 41,014 | Ensemble des autres familles de personnes âgées         |
| 46,738 | 47,338 | 46,262 | 45,189 | 45,421 | 44,297 | 45,016 | <b>Familles autres que de personnes âgées (b)</b>       |
| 44,358 | 43,588 | 43,274 | 42,955 | 44,839 | 42,493 | 42,570 | Couples mariés seulement                                |
| 37,622 | 37,237 | 35,891 | 33,489 | 35,125 | 35,167 | 34,844 | Une personne gagnant un revenu                          |
| 48,602 | 47,813 | 48,051 | 48,321 | 50,262 | 47,677 | 47,847 | Deux personnes gagnant un revenu                        |
| 49,555 | 50,617 | 49,216 | 48,029 | 48,588 | 47,554 | 48,193 | Familles biparentales(c)                                |
| 36,530 | 38,082 | 35,866 | 35,273 | 35,477 | 35,256 | 36,170 | Une personne gagnant un revenu                          |
| 49,555 | 49,556 | 48,988 | 48,475 | 49,640 | 48,247 | 49,385 | Deux personnes gagnant un revenu                        |
| 63,220 | 65,643 | 63,085 | 61,260 | 60,949 | 61,551 | 61,450 | Trois personnes ou plus gagnant un revenu               |
| 62,521 | 63,438 | 63,593 | 60,606 | 60,553 | 60,319 | 60,881 | Couples mariés avec d'autres personnes apparentées(d)   |
| 22,782 | 24,364 | 22,881 | 21,729 | 22,894 | 22,121 | 22,507 | Familles monoparentales(c)                              |
| 32,811 | 37,630 | 31,675 | 30,484 | 32,293 | 29,116 | 28,307 | Familles monoparentales ayant un homme à leur tête      |
| 21,208 | 22,600 | 21,332 | 20,442 | 21,613 | 20,966 | 21,553 | Familles monoparentales ayant une femme à leur tête     |
| 12,820 | 13,288 | 12,921 | 13,534 | 13,829 | 14,523 | 14,054 | Aucune personne gagnant un revenu                       |
| 22,130 | 23,070 | 22,365 | 21,983 | 23,637 | 22,595 | 23,474 | Une personne gagnant un revenu                          |
| 37,835 | 38,902 | 38,659 | 37,674 | 34,781 | 36,021 | 37,114 | Ensemble des autres familles                            |
| 19,810 | 20,303 | 20,271 | 19,364 | 19,702 | 19,315 | 19,414 | <b>PERSONNES SEULES</b>                                 |
| 16,050 | 17,143 | 17,033 | 16,855 | 17,040 | 16,272 | 16,865 | <b>Personnes âgées</b>                                  |
| 18,253 | 19,730 | 18,859 | 18,474 | 19,508 | 18,424 | 20,157 | Hommes  |
| 15,378 | 16,323 | 16,443 | 16,319 | 16,225 | 15,525 | 15,762 | Femmes  |
| 21,198 | 21,471 | 21,499 | 20,286 | 20,660 | 20,470 | 20,368 | <b>Autres personnes que des personnes âgées</b>         |
| 23,158 | 22,933 | 23,038 | 21,555 | 21,853 | 21,456 | 21,847 | Hommes  |
| 18,620 | 19,564 | 19,369 | 18,589 | 18,923 | 19,011 | 18,210 | Femmes  |

(a) Chef âgé de 65 ans et plus.

(b) Chef âgé de moins de 65 ans.

(c) Avec enfants célibataires âgés de moins de 18 ans. Des enfants âgés de 18 ans et plus et (ou) d'autres personnes apparentées peuvent également être présentes.

(d) Ce groupe exclut les enfants âgés de moins de 18 ans, mais peut inclure des enfants de 18 ans et plus.

**TEXT TABLE IX. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Transfers and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars (a)**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IX. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, transferts et impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) (a)**

| ALL UNITS - ENSEMBLE DES UNITÉS |                                 |                              |                              |                           |                          |                              |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year                            | Average income before transfers | Average transfer payments    | Average total money income   | Average income tax        | Average income after tax | Average family size          | Average income after tax per capita   |
| Année                           | Revenu moyen avant transferts   | Paiements de transfert moyen | Revenu monétaire total moyen | Impôt moyen sur le revenu | Revenu moyen après impôt | Taille moyenne de la famille | Revenu moyen après impôt par habitant |
|                                 | \$                              |                              |                              |                           |                          | #                            | \$                                    |
| 1971                            | 33,870                          | 2,390                        | 36,260                       | 5,514                     | 30,746                   | 3.06                         | 10,048                                |
| 1972                            | 34,467                          | 2,814                        | 37,281                       | 5,726                     | 31,555                   | 3.00                         | 10,518                                |
| 1973                            | 35,850                          | 3,017                        | 38,867                       | 5,884                     | 32,986                   | 2.94                         | 11,220                                |
| 1974                            | 37,385                          | 3,365                        | 40,750                       | 6,143                     | 34,610                   | 2.86                         | 12,101                                |
| 1975                            | 37,078                          | 3,723                        | 40,801                       | 5,971                     | 34,831                   | 2.80                         | 12,440                                |
| 1976                            | 39,809                          | 3,782                        | 43,591                       | 6,716                     | 36,875                   | 2.80                         | 13,169                                |
| 1977                            | 38,878                          | 3,832                        | 42,712                       | 6,189                     | 36,521                   | 2.77                         | 13,185                                |
| 1978                            | 39,451                          | 3,968                        | 43,419                       | 6,213                     | 37,206                   | 2.71                         | 13,729                                |
| 1979                            | 40,868                          | 3,638                        | 44,506                       | 6,723                     | 37,781                   | 2.68                         | 14,098                                |
| 1980                            | 40,915                          | 3,874                        | 44,791                       | 6,850                     | 37,941                   | 2.64                         | 14,372                                |
| 1981                            | 40,613                          | 3,918                        | 44,532                       | 6,839                     | 37,693                   | 2.62                         | 14,387                                |
| 1982                            | 39,009                          | 4,665                        | 43,675                       | 6,794                     | 36,881                   | 2.61                         | 14,131                                |
| 1983                            | 37,911                          | 4,778                        | 42,691                       | 6,790                     | 35,900                   | 2.59                         | 13,861                                |
| 1984                            | 37,834                          | 4,942                        | 42,776                       | 6,771                     | 36,006                   | 2.56                         | 14,065                                |
| 1985                            | 38,751                          | 4,906                        | 43,657                       | 7,123                     | 36,533                   | 2.53                         | 14,440                                |
| 1986                            | 39,256                          | 4,942                        | 44,198                       | 7,642                     | 36,555                   | 2.51                         | 14,564                                |
| 1987                            | 39,583                          | 4,908                        | 44,492                       | 8,184                     | 36,309                   | 2.48                         | 14,641                                |
| 1988                            | 40,454                          | 5,002                        | 45,456                       | 8,341                     | 37,116                   | 2.46                         | 15,088                                |
| 1989                            | 41,669                          | 5,163                        | 46,831                       | 8,910                     | 37,921                   | 2.47                         | 15,353                                |
| 1990                            | 40,632                          | 5,451                        | 46,083                       | 9,023                     | 37,060                   | 2.44                         | 15,189                                |
| 1991                            | 38,660                          | 5,889                        | 44,549                       | 8,701                     | 35,849                   | 2.43                         | 14,753                                |
| 1992                            | 38,526                          | 6,168                        | 44,694                       | 8,503                     | 36,191                   | 2.42                         | 14,955                                |
| 1993                            | 37,362                          | 6,223                        | 43,585                       | 8,284                     | 35,300                   | 2.42                         | 14,587                                |
| 1994                            | 38,132                          | 6,251                        | 44,382                       | 8,632                     | 35,751                   | 2.42                         | 14,773                                |

(a) Numbers may not sum due to rounding. - Les chiffres peuvent ne pas s'additionner en raison de l'arrondissement.



**TEXT TABLE IX. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Transfers and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars (a) - Continued****TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IX. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, transferts et impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) (a) - suite**

| FAMILIES - FAMILLES |  |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   |                                       |  |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Year<br>Année       | Average<br>income<br>before<br>transfers | Average<br>transfer<br>payments    | Average<br>total<br>money<br>income   | Average<br>income<br>tax        | Average<br>income<br>after tax    | Average<br>family<br>size             | Average<br>income<br>after tax<br>per capita   |
|                     | Revenu<br>moyen<br>avant<br>transferts   | Paiements<br>de transfert<br>moyen | Revenu<br>monétaire<br>total<br>moyen | Impôt<br>moyen sur<br>le revenu | Revenu<br>moyen<br>après<br>impôt | Taille<br>moyenne<br>de<br>la famille | Revenu<br>moyen<br>après impôt<br>par habitant |
|                     | \$                                       |                                    |                                       |                                 |                                   | #                                     | \$   |
| 1971                | 39,925                                   | 2,579                              | 42,504                                | 6,498                           | 36,006                            | 3.76                                  | 9,576  |
| 1972                | 41,199                                   | 3,029                              | 44,229                                | 6,850                           | 37,379                            | 3.71                                  | 10,075   |
| 1973                | 42,977                                   | 3,238                              | 46,216                                | 7,069                           | 39,147                            | 3.65                                  | 10,725   |
| 1974                | 44,872                                   | 3,729                              | 48,601                                | 7,392                           | 41,205                            | 3.56                                  | 11,575   |
| 1975                | 45,001                                   | 4,102                              | 49,102                                | 7,325                           | 41,777                            | 3.51                                  | 11,902   |
| 1976                | 48,137                                   | 4,145                              | 52,285                                | 8,287                           | 43,995                            | 3.49                                  | 12,606   |
| 1977                | 46,972                                   | 4,242                              | 51,215                                | 7,493                           | 43,719                            | 3.47                                  | 12,599   |
| 1978                | 48,094                                   | 4,336                              | 52,431                                | 7,629                           | 44,802                            | 3.42                                  | 13,100   |
| 1979                | 48,882                                   | 3,947                              | 52,828                                | 8,035                           | 44,793                            | 3.40                                  | 13,175   |
| 1980                | 49,635                                   | 4,242                              | 53,877                                | 8,325                           | 45,552                            | 3.30                                  | 13,804   |
| 1981                | 48,836                                   | 4,213                              | 53,049                                | 8,200                           | 44,849                            | 3.28                                  | 13,673   |
| 1982                | 46,587                                   | 5,146                              | 51,733                                | 8,064                           | 43,668                            | 3.26                                  | 13,395   |
| 1983                | 45,982                                   | 5,196                              | 51,180                                | 8,185                           | 42,995                            | 3.25                                  | 13,229   |
| 1984                | 45,612                                   | 5,404                              | 51,014                                | 8,144                           | 42,872                            | 3.20                                  | 13,398   |
| 1985                | 46,959                                   | 5,364                              | 52,323                                | 8,611                           | 43,712                            | 3.18                                  | 13,746   |
| 1986                | 47,869                                   | 5,424                              | 53,292                                | 9,313                           | 43,979                            | 3.17                                  | 13,873   |
| 1987                | 48,610                                   | 5,360                              | 53,970                                | 10,032                          | 43,938                            | 3.15                                  | 13,949   |
| 1988                | 49,744                                   | 5,410                              | 55,154                                | 10,252                          | 44,902                            | 3.12                                  | 14,392   |
| 1989                | 51,158                                   | 5,620                              | 56,777                                | 10,956                          | 45,821                            | 3.12                                  | 14,686   |
| 1990                | 49,966                                   | 5,940                              | 55,905                                | 11,057                          | 44,849                            | 3.11                                  | 14,421   |
| 1991                | 48,094                                   | 6,478                              | 54,572                                | 10,823                          | 43,749                            | 3.12                                  | 14,022   |
| 1992                | 47,464                                   | 6,809                              | 54,273                                | 10,462                          | 43,812                            | 3.08                                  | 14,225   |
| 1993                | 46,315                                   | 6,843                              | 53,157                                | 10,222                          | 42,935                            | 3.10                                  | 13,850   |
| 1994                | 47,380                                   | 6,774                              | 54,153                                | 10,668                          | 43,486                            | 3.09                                  | 14,073   |

(a) Numbers may not sum due to rounding. - Les chiffres peuvent ne pas s'additionner en raison de l'arrondissement.

**TEXT TABLE IX. Average Income by Different Income Concepts, Transfers and Income Tax, 1971 to 1994, in Constant (1994) Dollars (a) - Concluded**

**TABLEAU EXPLICATIF IX. Revenu moyen selon différents concepts de revenu, transferts et impôt sur le revenu, 1971 à 1994, en dollars constants (1994) (a) - fin**

| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS - PERSONNES SEULES |                                 |                              |                              |                           |                          |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Year                                      | Average income before transfers | Average transfer payments    | Average total money income   | Average income tax        | Average income after tax |
| Année                                     | Revenu moyen avant transferts   | Paiements de transfert moyen | Revenu monétaire total moyen | Impôt moyen sur le revenu | Revenu moyen après impôt |
|   | \$                              |                              |                              |                           |                          |
| 1971                                      | 15,992                          | 1,824                        | 17,817                       | 2,607                     | 15,209                   |
| 1972                                      | 15,684                          | 2,211                        | 17,895                       | 2,591                     | 15,304                   |
| 1973                                      | 16,301                          | 2,413                        | 18,714                       | 2,635                     | 16,079                   |
| 1974                                      | 17,579                          | 2,405                        | 19,983                       | 2,834                     | 17,149                   |
| 1975                                      | 16,729                          | 2,753                        | 19,482                       | 2,493                     | 16,989                   |
| 1976                                      | 18,131                          | 2,830                        | 20,961                       | 2,624                     | 18,334                   |
| 1977                                      | 18,240                          | 2,790                        | 21,030                       | 2,861                     | 18,169                   |
| 1978                                      | 18,370                          | 3,071                        | 21,441                       | 2,760                     | 18,681                   |
| 1979                                      | 19,671                          | 2,819                        | 22,492                       | 3,258                     | 19,234                   |
| 1980                                      | 19,550                          | 2,973                        | 22,523                       | 3,232                     | 19,293                   |
| 1981                                      | 20,525                          | 3,201                        | 23,725                       | 3,514                     | 20,212                   |
| 1982                                      | 20,078                          | 3,462                        | 23,539                       | 3,618                     | 19,922                   |
| 1983                                      | 18,695                          | 3,785                        | 22,478                       | 3,469                     | 19,009                   |
| 1984                                      | 18,767                          | 3,814                        | 22,581                       | 3,408                     | 19,174                   |
| 1985                                      | 19,321                          | 3,818                        | 23,139                       | 3,601                     | 19,537                   |
| 1986                                      | 19,336                          | 3,828                        | 23,164                       | 3,777                     | 19,386                   |
| 1987                                      | 19,690                          | 3,912                        | 23,602                       | 4,111                     | 19,491                   |
| 1988                                      | 19,804                          | 4,095                        | 23,900                       | 4,090                     | 19,810                   |
| 1989                                      | 20,507                          | 4,144                        | 24,651                       | 4,348                     | 20,303                   |
| 1990                                      | 20,512                          | 4,396                        | 24,909                       | 4,638                     | 20,271                   |
| 1991                                      | 18,973                          | 4,661                        | 23,634                       | 4,271                     | 19,364                   |
| 1992                                      | 19,188                          | 4,781                        | 23,970                       | 4,267                     | 19,702                   |
| 1993                                      | 18,617                          | 4,927                        | 23,544                       | 4,228                     | 19,315                   |
| 1994                                      | 18,600                          | 5,146                        | 23,746                       | 4,332                     | 19,414                   |

(a) Numbers may not sum due to rounding. - Les chiffres peuvent ne pas s'additionner en raison de l'arrondissement.

## Notes and Definitions

### Sample

The statistics contained in this report are based on information obtained through a sample survey of households. The 1995 Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) was a supplement to the April Labour Force Survey using two thirds of the regular sample. In total, approximately 38,000 households were surveyed. The sample represents all families and individuals in Canada with the exception of the following: residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, members of households located on Indian reserves, full-time members of the Armed Forces, and inmates of institutions.<sup>2</sup>

Individuals were asked by interviewers to supply information on their 1994 income and income taxes paid and to answer the standard Labour Force Survey questions and a few supplementary questions on their work experience.

A detailed description of the Survey of Consumer Finances and methods used in data collection, processing and estimation can be found in **Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1994**, Catalogue 13-207. Selected definitions are given in this report.

### Families, Individuals and Their Characteristics

**Family.** The family in this publication is defined as a group of individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption, who shared a common dwelling unit at the time of the survey.

**Unattached individual.** An unattached individual is a person living alone or in a household where he/she is not related to other household members.

**Taxpayer.** A taxpayer is a person who had to pay income tax on 1994 income and/or capital gains.

**Education.** The classification "education" is presented in six categories:

<sup>2</sup> Institutions such as prisons, penitentiaries, jails, reformatories, mental hospitals, orphanages, homes for the aged, etc.

## Notes et définitions

### Échantillon

Les statistiques de la publication sont tirées des données recueillies au cours d'une enquête menée auprès d'un échantillon de ménages. L'enquête de 1995 sur les finances des consommateurs (EFC) constituait un supplément à l'enquête d'avril sur la population active utilisant deux tiers de l'échantillon régulier. Dans l'ensemble environ 38 000 ménages ont pris part à l'enquête. L'échantillon représente l'ensemble des familles et des particuliers au Canada sauf les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les membres des ménages vivant dans les réserves indiennes, les membres à temps plein des Forces armées et les pensionnaires d'institutions<sup>2</sup>.

Les interviewers ont demandé aux enquêtés de fournir des renseignements sur leurs revenus de 1994 et sur les impôts qu'ils ont payés, et de répondre aux questions régulières de l'enquête sur la population active ainsi qu'à quelques questions supplémentaires sur leurs antécédents de travail.

On trouvera une description détaillée de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, des méthodes de collecte, de traitement et d'estimation des données dans **Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1994**, Catalogue 13-207. Les définitions choisies sont dans ce rapport.

### Les familles, les particuliers et leurs caractéristiques

**Famille.** On définit ici la famille comme un groupe de personnes apparentées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption qui partageaient le même logement au moment de l'enquête.

**Personne seule.** Une personne seule est une personne qui vit seule ou dans un ménage sans avoir de lien de parenté avec d'autres membres du ménage.

**Contribuable.** Un contribuable est une personne qui devait payer un impôt sur le revenu et (ou) les gains en capital obtenus en 1994.

**Instruction.** La variable "instruction" se divise en six catégories:

<sup>2</sup> Institutions telles que les prisons, les pénitenciers, les maisons de correction, les hôpitaux pour déficients mentaux, les orphelinats et les foyers pour personnes âgées, etc.



- (i) 0 to 8 years (the highest grade of elementary school completed);
- (ii) some secondary education;
- (iii) graduated from high school;
- (iv) some post-secondary (attended a post-secondary institution, university or non-university, or trades program through apprenticeship, vocational schools or private trade schools. Did not receive degree, certificate or diploma);
- (v) post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate); and
- (vi) university degree (bachelor degree or above).

- i) 0 à 8 années (le plus haut niveau d'études primaires achevées);
- ii) études secondaires partielles;
- iii) études secondaires complétées;
- iv) études postsecondaires partielles (personnes qui ont fréquenté un établissement d'enseignement post-secondaire, universitaire ou non universitaire, ou un programme d'apprentissage ou cours de formation offerts par des écoles de métiers. N'ont pas reçu de grade, de certificat ni de diplôme);
- v) certificat ou diplôme d'études postsecondaires (incluant certificat de métier); et
- vi) grade universitaire (baccalauréat et plus).

## Income and Its Components

**Total Income.** Total income consists of money income from wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, investment income, government transfer payments, pensions and miscellaneous income.

**Income Tax Payable.** Income tax payable for 1994 is the sum of federal and provincial income taxes payable on 1994 income and capital gains. Provincial tax credits, the child tax credit and the goods and services tax credit have not been deducted from income tax payable. The value of the Quebec Abatement for residents of Quebec has been removed from income tax payable.

**Income After Tax.** Income after tax is total money income less income tax payable (as specified above).

## Gini Coefficients

The Gini coefficient is a summary measure of income inequality. Perfect income equality (uniform incomes for all units) results in a Gini coefficient of zero and perfect inequality (one unit receiving all the income and the rest nothing) yields a coefficient of one. In most cases, a decrease in the value of the Gini coefficient can be interpreted as a decrease in inequality. Text Tables III and VI present Gini coefficients based on income before transfers, total money income and income after tax for all the receiving units covered in this report.<sup>3</sup>

3 For a discussion on Gini coefficients in a historical perspective, see *Love and Wolfson, Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations, Appendix 4*, in Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-559 (Ottawa, 1976).

## Revenu et composantes du revenu

**Revenu total.** Le revenu total comprend toutes les recettes provenant des salaires et traitements, revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome, revenu de placements, transferts du gouvernement, pensions et revenus divers.

**Impôt à payer sur le revenu.** L'impôt à payer sur le revenu en 1994 est la somme des impôts fédéraux et provinciaux à payer sur le revenu et les gains en capital obtenus en 1994. Les crédits d'impôt provinciaux, le crédit d'impôt pour enfants et le crédit pour la taxe sur les produits et services n'ont pas été déduits de l'impôt à payer sur le revenu. La valeur de l'abattement du Québec pour les résidents du Québec a été supprimée de l'impôt sur le revenu à payer.

**Revenu après impôt.** Le revenu après impôt est le revenu monétaire total, moins l'impôt à payer sur le revenu (voir définitions ci-dessus).

## Coefficients de Gini

Le coefficient de Gini est une mesure quantitative de l'inégalité du revenu. L'égalité parfaite du revenu (revenu uniforme pour toutes les unités) se traduit par un coefficient de Gini nul et l'inégalité parfaite (une unité recevant tout le revenu et les autres ne recevant rien), par un coefficient de un. Dans la plupart des cas, une baisse du coefficient de Gini peut signifier une diminution de l'inégalité. Les tableaux explicatifs III et VI présentent les coefficients de Gini établis d'après le revenu avant transferts, le revenu monétaire total et le revenu après impôt, pour toutes les unités bénéficiaires d'un revenu prises en compte dans ce rapport<sup>3</sup>.

3 Pour une étude sur la perspective historique des coefficients de Gini, voir *Love et Wolfson, Inégalité des revenus: Méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens, annexe 4*, Catalogue 13-559 de Statistique Canada (Ottawa, 1976).

The coefficients show the degree to which the distribution of government transfer payments and the levy of income tax reduced income inequality. For example, the Gini coefficient for unattached individuals in Text Table III is reduced by 0.183 when the coefficient is based on total money income rather than on income before transfers and is further reduced by 0.056 when moving from total money income to income after tax. These results suggest that, although both cash transfers and income taxes are income equalizers, the impact of transfers is greater than that of income taxes.

## Income Concept and Quintile Ranking

For historical income comparisons among quintiles, families are consistently ranked on an income after tax basis, so that each quintile is composed of the same group of families when calculating average pre-transfer income and income after tax. An alternate approach ranks according to each income concept, resulting in movement of some families among quintiles as the ranking concept is changed. For example, when families are ranked by income before transfers, the lowest quintile consists of families with little or no income aside from transfer payments. Half of all elderly families fall into this lowest quintile. When ranked instead by income after tax, there is significant movement of elderly families into higher quintiles, with their places taken by non-elderly families with low earnings. Ranking by different income concepts means that each quintile is composed of a changing set of families when calculating pre-transfer and after-tax averages.

Regardless of the ranking, there has been an historical trend to increasing inequality on an income before transfers basis and no such trend on an after-tax basis. The increase in pre-transfer income inequality, however, is larger on a pre-transfer ranking basis. In the long term, this differing rate of increased inequality is influenced by many factors, including demographic change. The growth in the number of elderly, for example, has increased their representation in the lowest pre-transfer quintile, contributing to a lower average pre-transfer income in that quintile.

## Imputation for Non-response

In estimating income distributions, 54,864 records were used in their originally reported form, whereas for 15,964 non-respondents who had failed to provide some or all income details, an imputation procedure was applied.<sup>4</sup> Income details for income non-respondents were imputed from income

Les coefficients montrent à quel point les transferts de l'État et la levée de l'impôt sur le revenu ont réduit l'inégalité du revenu. Ainsi, le coefficient de Gini dans le cas des personnes seules du tableau explicatif III baisse de 0.183 lorsqu'il se fonde sur le revenu monétaire total plutôt que sur le revenu avant transferts et diminue encore de 0.056 lorsqu'il est basé sur le revenu après impôt et non sur le revenu monétaire total. Ces résultats démontrent que même si les transferts en espèces et l'impôt sur le revenu sont des facteurs qui égalisent le revenu, l'effet des transferts est plus important que celui de l'impôt sur le revenu.

## Concept de revenu et classement des quintiles

Aux fins de comparaison chronologique du revenu entre les quintiles, les familles sont classées de façon systématique d'après leur revenu après impôt. Ainsi, chaque quintile est composé du même groupe de familles lors du calcul du revenu moyen avant transferts et du revenu après impôt. Une autre méthode consiste à effectuer le classement d'après chaque concept de revenu, ce qui fait passer certaines familles d'un quintile à l'autre selon le principe de classement adopté. Par exemple, lorsque les familles sont classées selon leur revenu avant transferts, le quintile inférieur est composé de familles n'ayant guère ou pas du tout de revenus à part les paiements de transfert. La moitié des familles formées de personnes âgées appartiennent à cette catégorie. Lorsque le classement est établi selon le revenu après impôt, on observe un déplacement important des familles âgées vers les quintiles supérieurs, les familles non âgées à faible revenu prenant leur place dans les quintiles inférieurs. Un classement effectué suivant différents concepts de revenu signifie que chaque quintile est composé d'un ensemble de familles différent suivant que l'on calcule le revenu moyen avant transferts ou après impôt.

Peu importe le classement, on observe une tendance historique à l'accroissement de l'inégalité lorsque l'on considère le revenu avant transferts, mais pas lorsque l'on prend en compte le revenu après impôt. Toutefois, l'augmentation de l'inégalité du revenu avant transferts est plus grande si l'on classe les revenus avant transferts. À long terme, cette différence dans le taux d'accroissement de l'inégalité subit l'effet de nombreux facteurs, notamment des changements démographiques. Par exemple, l'augmentation du nombre de personnes âgées a accru leur proportion dans le quintile inférieur avant transferts, contribuant à la baisse du revenu moyen avant transferts dans ce quintile.

## Imputation pour compenser la non-réponse

Pour estimer les répartitions du revenu, on a utilisé 54 864 dossiers dans leur forme originale, tandis que dans le cas de 15 964 non-répondants qui n'avaient pas fourni une partie ou la totalité des renseignements sur le revenu, on a utilisé une technique d'imputation<sup>4</sup>. Les renseignements

4 In this report, the terms **assignment** and **imputation** are used in the following sense: **assignment** refers to obtaining a missing value for a record on the basis of available data for that record, whereas, **imputation** is based on obtaining missing values for a record on the basis of comparable data available from another record.

4 Dans ce bulletin, les termes **attribution** et **imputation** sont utilisés dans le sens suivant: l'**attribution** consiste à obtenir une valeur manquante pour un dossier à partir des autres données contenues dans le dossier, tandis que l'**imputation** consiste à obtenir une valeur manquante pour un dossier à partir de données comparables tirées d'un autre dossier.



respondents. For imputation, the set of donor income respondents and income non-respondents were partitioned according to a predetermined set of variables (for income non-respondents, a wide variety of personal and work history variables were known). A donor was selected from the set of potential donors on a geographically-nearest basis and reported income components were transferred to an income non-respondent.

Some respondents who identified themselves as taxpayers for the year 1994 did not state their payable income tax. Some non-respondents with imputed income were also identified as taxpayers. Note that the imputation procedure described above was limited to missing income components; in this operation income tax payable was not transferred from donor records to non-respondent records. This resulted in amounts of income tax payable having to be assigned for both income respondents and non-respondents with imputed income, using an assignment procedure based on the standard method of income tax calculation. However, in the absence of complete details necessary to accurately calculate the amount of income tax payable, certain arbitrary assumptions had to be made. For example, it was assumed that no person whose income tax had to be assigned was entitled to claim additional exemptions in the form of support for relatives living outside of the family, or for being blind, confined to a wheel chair or bed. For allowable deductions, medical expenses, charitable donations and the like, average figures by sex, province and income groups were obtained from Revenue Canada. There were 47,179 taxpaying individuals of whom 6,709 respondents and 10,340 imputed non-respondents had their income tax assigned.

In the present report, the number of records in the tabulations includes records with reported income details and imputed income details. However, it should be noted that 246 individuals and one family unit whose members were full-time members of the Armed Forces have been excluded from the tabulations.

## Standard Error of Average Income After Tax

The standard error of average income after tax is not only a statistical measure of the sampling error, but also, partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors without reflecting any systematic biases in the data. The standard error is calculated by taking into account the complex nature of the sample design; it is not calculated on the assumption of a simple random sample. Records in which some of the information was imputed due to non-response, along with "complete response" records are used in the estimation of standard errors.

concernant le revenu des non-répondants ont été imputés à partir des déclarations des répondants. Aux fins de l'imputation, le groupe des répondants-donneurs et des non-répondants a été divisé en fonction d'un ensemble de variables déterminé à l'avance (dans le cas des non-répondants, on connaissait déjà beaucoup de variables d'ordre personnel ainsi que les antécédents de travail). Parmi le groupe des donneurs possibles, on a choisi celui qui demeurerait le plus proche du domicile du non-répondant et les données sur son revenu ont été imputées au non-répondant.

Certains des répondants qui se sont identifiés comme contribuables pour l'année 1994 n'ont pas déclaré leur impôt à payer sur le revenu. On a également déterminé que certains non-répondants dont le revenu avait été imputé étaient des contribuables. Il convient de signaler que la procédure d'imputation décrite plus haut était limitée aux composantes manquantes du revenu; lors de cette opération, l'impôt à payer sur le revenu n'a pas été transposé des dossiers des donneurs à ceux des non-répondants. Il a alors fallu attribuer le montant d'impôt à payer sur le revenu à la fois aux répondants et aux non-répondants, dont le revenu avait été imputé, selon une procédure d'attribution fondée sur la méthode courante de calcul de l'impôt sur le revenu. Cependant, en l'absence de détails exhaustifs nécessaires au calcul précis du montant des impôts à payer, certaines hypothèses arbitraires ont dû être avancées. On a supposé, par exemple, qu'aucune des personnes dont l'impôt sur le revenu devait être évalué n'avait le droit de réclamer une exemption supplémentaire pour soutien de parents n'habitant pas avec la famille ou parce qu'elle était aveugle, en chaise roulante ou alitée. Pour les déductions permises, les dépenses médicales, les dons aux organismes de charité et autres déductions, on a obtenu de Revenu Canada des moyennes selon le sexe, la province et la tranche de revenu. Il y avait 47 179 particuliers qui étaient des contribuables, dont 6 709 répondants et 10 340 non-répondants faisant l'objet d'imputations à qui l'on a attribué un impôt sur le revenu.

Dans la présente publication, le nombre de dossiers dans les totalisations comprend des dossiers dont les données ont été déclarées par les répondants et des dossiers dont les données ont été imputées. Mais il convient de signaler que 246 particuliers et une unité familiale dont les membres étaient membres à temps plein des Forces armées ont été exclus des totalisations.

## Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt

L'erreur type estimée du revenu moyen après impôt n'est pas seulement une mesure statistique de l'erreur d'échantillonnage; elle sert également à mesurer partiellement l'effet des erreurs non dues à l'échantillonnage sans toutefois traduire les biais systématiques dans les données. L'erreur type est calculée en tenant compte de la complexité du plan de sondage; elle n'est pas calculée à partir de l'hypothèse d'un échantillon aléatoire simple. L'estimation des erreurs types a été faite en tenant compte des dossiers auxquels on avait imputé certaines données en raison de non-réponses, ainsi que des dossiers à "réponses complètes".



The statistical use of standard errors can be illustrated as follows: the standard error of average income after tax of, say, families residing in Alberta based on current data, is \$599 and the average income after tax amount is \$45,093. The range of average income after tax, which in 95% of possible samples contains the average if the entire population were enumerated, is the average income after tax for the group plus or minus two times the standard error. Therefore, the 95% confidence interval for average income after tax of families in Alberta is \$43,895 to \$46,291.

## Relationship of Survey Estimates to the National Accounts

Income after tax, as defined in this report, cannot be readily compared to personal disposable income in the National Accounts. Personal disposable income is personal income less direct taxes and other current transfers to government while the Survey of Consumer Finances deducts only income tax from its estimate of total money income to obtain the income after tax aggregate. The two measures of income before tax also lack consistency due to differences in concepts as well as coverage. The relationship of survey income estimates (before tax) to the personal income aggregate in National Accounts is discussed in *Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures*, Catalogue 13-207 (1994).

## Survey Estimates and Taxation Statistics

Income after tax data from the SCF were compared with National Revenue data to analyse data quality. To provide comparability of data from both sources, adjustments were made to Revenue Canada data for coverage differences to exclude individual income tax returns from the Yukon, Northwest Territories and from armed forces personnel, as well as those received from outside Canada. No adjustments could be made for returns filed by inmates of institutions, persons living on Indian reserves, or on behalf of individuals who died at any time during 1994 or early in 1995.

A further adjustment was made for a conceptual difference to exclude taxable benefits from aggregate income subject to tax. Since income subject to tax or "total income" (Revenue Canada terminology) is an appropriate concept suitable for comparison purposes, the total money income of the survey was adjusted to exclude all the income components which are exempt from taxation such as Guaranteed Income Supplement, workers' compensation and the like. This process was somewhat arbitrary as the source of certain amounts could not be readily identified.

L'utilisation statistique de l'erreur type peut être illustrée comme suit: l'erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt, disons, des familles domiciliées en Alberta, est de 599 \$ selon les données courantes, et l'estimation du revenu moyen après impôt est de 45 093 \$. L'intervalle du revenu moyen après impôt qui contiendrait, dans 95 % des échantillons possibles, le revenu moyen après impôt qu'on obtiendrait si l'on dénombrait la population totale est le revenu moyen après impôt du groupe plus ou moins deux fois l'erreur type. Par conséquent, l'intervalle de confiance de 95 % pour le revenu moyen après impôt des familles en Alberta varie de 43 895 \$ à 46 291 \$.

## Relation entre les estimations de l'enquête et les comptes nationaux

Le revenu après impôt, tel que défini dans le présent bulletin, se prête difficilement à une comparaison avec le revenu disponible des particuliers calculé aux fins des comptes nationaux. Le revenu disponible des particuliers est égal au revenu des particuliers imputé des impôts directs et autres transferts habituels vers les administrations publiques alors que l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs ne déduit de son estimation du revenu monétaire total que l'impôt sur le revenu afin d'obtenir le revenu global après impôt. Les deux méthodes de calcul du revenu avant impôt manquent cependant d'uniformité à cause de différences au niveau des concepts et du champ d'observation. Le rapport entre les estimations du revenu (avant impôt) établies aux fins de l'enquête et le revenu global des particuliers calculé pour les comptes nationaux est exposé à la section *Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation*, Catalogue 13-207 (1994).

## Estimations de l'enquête et statistiques fiscales

Le revenu après impôt de l'EFC a été comparé aux données de Revenu Canada afin d'analyser la qualité des données. Afin de pouvoir comparer les données des deux sources, on a modifié les données de Revenu Canada pour tenir compte des différences dans le champ d'observation, de manière à exclure les déclarations d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers du Yukon, des Territoires du Nord-Ouest et des membres des Forces armées, ainsi que de l'étranger. On n'a pu cependant effectuer aucun ajustement pour les déclarations remplies par les pensionnaires d'institutions, les personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes, ou au nom de particuliers décédés au cours de 1994 ou au début de 1995.

Les données ont été ajustées de nouveau pour tenir compte de la différence dans les concepts, de manière à exclure les avantages imposables du revenu global assujéti à l'impôt. Comme le revenu assujéti à l'impôt ou "revenu total" (terminologie de Revenu Canada) est un concept convenable pour fin de comparaisons, le revenu monétaire total fourni par l'enquête a été ajusté de manière à exclure toutes les composantes du revenu exemptes d'impôt, comme le supplément de revenu garanti, les indemnités pour les accidentés du travail et autres composantes analogues. Ces techniques étaient quelque peu arbitraires puisque la source de certains chiffres n'a pu être vérifiée.

Survey estimates were also adjusted to include the taxable instead of the actual amount of dividends from Canadian corporations. (Taxable amount of dividends as measured in Taxation Statistics equals one and one-quarter times the value of actual dividends.) Finally, an estimated provincial income tax payable by Quebec residents in 1994 was added<sup>5</sup> while an estimated Quebec Abatement was deducted from calculation of total tax payable of Taxation Statistics.<sup>6</sup>

The difference in the estimated number of taxpayers and in the income subject to tax can be attributed to sampling errors, reporting errors and conceptual differences. At least part of the discrepancy in the total number of taxpayers is due to our inability to make a fully satisfactory coverage adjustment as discussed earlier.

Generally, survey estimates compare favorably with adjusted Revenue Canada figures.

5 **Source:** Statistiques fiscales des particuliers du Québec, Ministère du Revenu, Québec.

6 Revenue Canada treatment of Quebec Abatement on federal income tax returns for residents of Quebec differs from the treatment by SCF. Since 1980, for Revenue Canada, Quebec Abatement has been part of total credits to be applied against total tax payable and may have resulted in a tax refund. In previous years, the Quebec Abatement was deducted before calculation of total tax payable and could not itself result in a tax refund. For reconciliation purposes, it has been necessary to adjust the aggregate tax payable from Revenue Canada by removing the aggregate value of the Quebec Abatement.

Les estimations d'enquête ont également été ajustées pour tenir compte des montants imposables des dividendes des sociétés canadiennes plutôt que des montants réels. (Le montant imposable des dividendes calculé dans Statistiques fiscales représente une fois et un quart la valeur des dividendes réels.) Enfin, on a ajouté au calcul du montant total de l'impôt à payer, effectué dans Statistiques fiscales, un montant estimatif à payer en impôt provincial en 1994 par les résidents du Québec<sup>5</sup> alors qu'on a supprimé le montant estimatif de l'abattement du Québec<sup>6</sup>.

La différence entre le nombre estimatif de contribuables et le revenu assujéti à l'impôt peut s'expliquer par les erreurs d'échantillonnage et de déclaration et par les différences de concept. Au moins en partie, la différence du nombre total de contribuables provient du fait qu'il nous a été impossible d'établir un ajustement du champ de l'enquête pleinement satisfaisant (voir pages précédentes).

De façon générale, les estimations de l'enquête se comparent bien aux données ajustées de Revenu Canada.

5 **Source:** Statistiques fiscales des particuliers du Québec, Ministère du Revenu, Québec.

6 Revenu Canada traite l'abattement du Québec dans les déclarations d'impôt fédéral sur le revenu pour les résidents du Québec d'une manière différente de celle de l'EFC. Depuis 1980, l'abattement du Québec fait partie des crédits totaux à déduire du montant total à payer en impôt et peut donner lieu à un remboursement d'impôt. Au cours des années antérieures, il était déduit avant le calcul du montant total à payer en impôt et ne pouvait pas se solder par un remboursement d'impôt. Pour fins de rapprochement, nous avons dû corriger le montant global de l'impôt à payer, fourni par Revenu Canada, en éliminant la valeur globale de l'abattement du Québec.





TABLE 1. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars for Selected Years

| Income after tax group                           | 1980   | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   |
|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | per cent - pourcentage<br>Current dollars - Dollars courants |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                             | 12.5   | 9.5    | 7.4    | 7.3    | 7.1    | 5.7    | 4.8    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                          | 30.4   | 27.2   | 25.2   | 24.0   | 22.4   | 20.9   | 19.5   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                             | 18.9   | 16.5   | 15.5   | 14.3   | 12.7   | 11.8   | 11.7   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                             | 14.4   | 14.9   | 14.3   | 13.8   | 13.6   | 13.1   | 12.3   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                             | 9.8  | 11.2   | 11.7   | 11.8   | 12.2   | 12.2   | 12.1   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                             | 5.4  | 7.6    | 8.5    | 8.6    | 9.4    | 9.8    | 10.0   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                             | 3.5  | 4.4    | 5.8    | 6.7    | 7.2    | 8.0    | 8.2    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                             | 1.7  | 3.3    | 3.9    | 4.6    | 4.8    | 5.4    | 6.6    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                             | 1.9  | 3.1    | 4.2    | 4.6    | 5.5    | 6.6    | 7.3    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                             | 0.8  | 1.2    | 1.8    | 2.2    | 2.3    | 3.2    | 3.6    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                             | 0.4  | 0.5    | 0.8    | 0.9    | 1.3    | 1.5    | 1.7    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                             | 0.3  | 0.3    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.8    | 1.0    | 1.4    |
| 100,000 and over .....                           | 0.2  | 0.2    | 0.3    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 0.9    |
| Total .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                   | \$ 23,408  | 25,924 | 27,968 | 29,127 | 30,308 | 32,140 | 33,683 |
| Median income after tax .....                    | \$ 21,891  | 24,025 | 25,629 | 26,619 | 27,869 | 29,399 | 30,663 |
| Average estimated tax .....                      | \$ 4,278   | 4,740  | 5,165  | 5,545  | 5,757  | 6,331  | 7,133  |
| Number of records .....                          | 11,204   | 28,133 | 28,058 | 10,374 | 26,398 | 26,265 | 23,607 |
| Estimated numbers .....                          | '000 6,500   | 6,614  | 6,747  | 6,795  | 6,964  | 7,049  | 7,135  |
| Standard error of average income after tax ..... | \$ 136   | 138    | 160    | 191    | 166    | 180    | 273    |
|  | Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994)           |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$20,000 .....                             | 13.4   | 13.4   | 13.8   | 15.2   | 15.3   | 14.2   | 13.9   |
| \$20,000-\$29,999 .....                          | 13.9   | 15.1   | 16.5   | 17.1   | 17.0   | 17.2   | 17.3   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                             | 17.6   | 18.2   | 19.6   | 19.5   | 18.8   | 18.7   | 18.9   |
| 40,000- 49,999 .....                             | 19.3   | 18.3   | 17.6   | 16.9   | 17.7   | 17.3   | 17.1   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                             | 13.9   | 13.7   | 12.7   | 12.1   | 12.4   | 12.9   | 12.7   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                             | 8.9  | 8.7    | 8.0    | 8.3    | 7.8    | 7.9    | 8.4    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                             | 5.2  | 4.9    | 4.8    | 4.5    | 4.6    | 4.8    | 4.8    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                             | 4.6  | 4.9    | 4.3    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 4.4    | 4.2    |
| 100,000 and over .....                           | 3.2  | 2.7    | 2.6    | 2.5    | 2.6    | 2.6    | 2.7    |
| Total .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                   | \$ 45,552  | 44,849 | 43,668 | 42,995 | 42,872 | 43,712 | 43,979 |
| Median income after tax .....                    | \$ 42,600  | 41,563 | 40,016 | 39,293 | 39,422 | 39,984 | 40,035 |
| Average estimated tax .....                      | \$ 8,325   | 8,200  | 8,064  | 8,185  | 8,144  | 8,611  | 9,313  |
| Standard error of average income after tax ..... | \$ 265   | 239    | 250    | 282    | 235    | 245    | 356    |

TABLEAU 1. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt en dollars courants et constants (1994) pour certaines années

| 1987   | 1988   | 1989   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | Tranche de revenu après impôt |   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| 4.3  | 3.6    | 2.6    | 2.8    | 2.6    | 2.6    | 2.3    | 2.3    | Moins de \$10,000             |   |
| 18.3   | 15.8   | 14.1   | 12.6   | 11.9   | 11.2   | 12.1   | 11.0   | \$10,000-\$19,999             |   |
| 10.8   | 10.1   | 8.8    | 9.2    | 9.2    | 9.4    | 9.5    | 8.8    | 20,000- 24,999                |   |
| 12.0   | 11.4   | 10.4   | 9.8    | 10.0   | 9.2    | 9.2    | 9.4    | 25,000- 29,999                |   |
| 11.9   | 11.1   | 11.1   | 10.3   | 10.0   | 9.7    | 9.8    | 9.6    | 30,000- 34,999                |   |
| 10.2   | 10.5   | 10.6   | 10.3   | 9.8    | 9.6    | 9.4    | 9.5    | 35,000- 39,999                |   |
| 8.6  | 9.4    | 9.1    | 9.2    | 8.7    | 8.8    | 8.6    | 9.3    | 40,000- 44,999                |   |
| 6.3  | 7.0    | 7.7    | 8.0    | 8.0    | 8.1    | 8.1    | 8.2    | 45,000- 49,999                |   |
| 8.1  | 9.6    | 10.8   | 11.8   | 12.1   | 12.5   | 11.8   | 12.4   | 50,000- 59,999                |   |
| 4.3  | 5.1    | 6.3    | 7.0    | 7.5    | 7.9    | 8.2    | 7.9    | 60,000- 69,999                |   |
| 2.3  | 2.9    | 3.6    | 3.9    | 4.1    | 4.6    | 4.7    | 4.9    | 70,000- 79,999                |   |
| 1.7  | 2.2    | 3.1    | 3.3    | 3.8    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 4.4    | 80,000- 99,999                |   |
| 1.1  | 1.3    | 1.7    | 1.9    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.5    | 100,000 et plus               |   |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | Total                         |   |
| 35,100   | 37,323 | 39,994 | 41,012 | 42,257 | 42,951 | 42,861 | 43,486 | \$                            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 31,887   | 34,106 | 36,393 | 37,547 | 38,198 | 39,126 | 38,804 | 39,716 | \$                            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 8,014  | 8,522  | 9,563  | 10,111 | 10,454 | 10,256 | 10,204 | 10,668 | \$                            | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 31,217   | 26,755 | 29,543 | 32,344 | 30,008 | 27,890 | 27,683 | 27,798 |                               | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 7,203  | 7,361  | 7,481  | 7,577  | 7,653  | 7,898  | 7,980  | 8,102  | '000                          | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 230  | 210    | 249    | 236    | 248    | 266    | 272    | 207    | \$                            | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| 13.5   | 12.4   | 11.7   | 12.3   | 13.2   | 13.1   | 14.3   | 13.2   | Moins de \$20,000             |   |
| 17.7   | 16.9   | 16.0   | 16.6   | 18.5   | 18.2   | 18.6   | 18.2   | \$20,000-\$29,999             |   |
| 19.0   | 18.9   | 19.1   | 19.3   | 19.2   | 19.1   | 19.3   | 19.1   | 30,000- 39,999                |   |
| 17.2   | 17.4   | 17.7   | 17.3   | 16.7   | 16.8   | 16.7   | 17.4   | 40,000- 49,999                |   |
| 12.8   | 13.0   | 13.1   | 12.9   | 12.8   | 12.8   | 11.8   | 12.4   | 50,000- 59,999                |   |
| 7.5  | 8.1    | 8.6    | 8.9    | 7.7    | 8.1    | 8.2    | 7.9    | 60,000- 69,999                |   |
| 4.9  | 5.4    | 5.4    | 5.0    | 4.9    | 5.1    | 4.7    | 4.9    | 70,000- 79,999                |   |
| 4.6  | 4.9    | 5.3    | 4.8    | 4.3    | 4.3    | 3.9    | 4.4    | 80,000- 99,999                |   |
| 2.8  | 3.0    | 3.2    | 2.9    | 2.7    | 2.6    | 2.4    | 2.5    | 100,000 et plus               |   |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | Total                         |   |
| 43,938   | 44,902 | 45,821 | 44,849 | 43,749 | 43,812 | 42,935 | 43,486 | \$                            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 39,916   | 41,032 | 41,695 | 41,060 | 39,547 | 39,910 | 38,871 | 39,716 | \$                            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 10,032   | 10,252 | 10,956 | 11,057 | 10,823 | 10,462 | 10,222 | 10,668 | \$                            | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 288  | 253    | 285    | 258    | 257    | 271    | 272    | 207    | \$                            | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |

TABLE 2. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994

| Income after tax group                        | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |              |                       |                 |                   | Québec |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
|   | Canada   | Total  | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island  | Nova Scotia     | New Brunswick     |        |
|   |  |        | Terre-neuve  | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                        |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                          | 2.3  | 2.9    | 3.9          | 0.9                   | 2.8             | 2.5               | 2.2    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                       | 11.0   | 15.9   | 19.4         | 9.7                   | 15.0            | 15.4              | 14.0   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 8.8  | 10.9   | 10.8         | 11.9                  | 10.9            | 10.7              | 10.1   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 9.4  | 11.9   | 11.8         | 14.2                  | 11.8            | 11.8              | 10.8   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                          | 9.6  | 11.4   | 10.8         | 9.5                   | 11.6            | 12.0              | 10.8   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                          | 9.5  | 9.4    | 7.8          | 11.9                  | 9.6             | 9.9               | 10.9   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                          | 9.3  | 8.5    | 7.8          | 9.7                   | 8.0             | 9.4               | 9.6    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                          | 8.2  | 7.1    | 6.7          | 9.9                   | 6.8             | 7.4               | 7.8    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                          | 12.4   | 9.8    | 9.3          | 10.1                  | 10.8            | 8.8               | 11.1   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                          | 7.9  | 5.7    | 6.3          | 5.3                   | 5.5             | 5.5               | 6.1    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                          | 4.9  | 3.2    | 3.2          | 3.6                   | 3.1             | 3.3               | 3.2    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                          | 4.4  | 2.0    | 1.2          | 2.5                   | 2.3             | 2.1               | 2.2    |
| 100,000 and over .....                        | 2.5  | 1.3    | 0.9          | 0.6                   | 1.7             | 1.1               | 1.2    |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 43,486                                      | 37,362 | 35,596       | 39,205                | 38,264          | 37,283            | 38,944 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 39,716                                      | 33,694 | 31,917       | 36,536                | 34,109          | 33,990            | 35,954 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 10,668                                      | 7,892  | 7,082        | 7,537                 | 8,260           | 8,115             | 10,187 |
| Number of records .....                       | 27,798   | 5,499  | 1,223        | 652                   | 1,920           | 1,704             | 5,323  |
| Estimated numbers ..... '000                  | 8,102  | 685    | 165          | 36                    | 268             | 216               | 2,050  |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 207  | 367    | 731          | 808                   | 655             | 599               | 371    |



TABLEAU 2. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994

| Ontario                | Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |          |              |         |            | British<br>Columbia<br><br>Colombie-<br>Britannique | Tranche de revenu après impôt |
|------------------------|--|----------|--------------|---------|------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                        | Total                                      | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta |            |   |                               |
| per cent - pourcentage |  |          |              |         |            |   |                               |
| 1.9                    | 2.7  | 2.2      | 3.3          | 2.6     | 2.4        | Moins de \$10,000                                   |                               |
| 8.5                    | 10.2                                       | 10.4     | 13.8         | 8.8     | 9.9        | \$10,000-\$19,999                                   |                               |
| 7.5                    | 9.6  | 9.7      | 11.7         | 8.8     | 7.8        | 20,000- 24,999                                      |                               |
| 8.4                    | 9.4  | 12.0     | 9.9          | 8.1     | 7.8        | 25,000- 29,999                                      |                               |
| 8.8                    | 9.6  | 9.2      | 11.8         | 8.9     | 8.4        | 30,000- 34,999                                      |                               |
| 8.7                    | 9.8  | 10.6     | 8.8          | 9.8     | 8.8        | 35,000- 39,999                                      |                               |
| 9.0                    | 9.3  | 9.0      | 9.3          | 9.4     | 9.9        | 40,000- 44,999                                      |                               |
| 8.1                    | 8.7  | 9.0      | 7.8          | 8.8     | 9.1        | 45,000- 49,999                                      |                               |
| 13.7                   | 12.5                                       | 13.0     | 11.3         | 12.7    | 12.9       | 50,000- 59,999                                      |                               |
| 9.6                    | 7.4  | 6.2      | 6.1          | 8.5     | 8.3        | 60,000- 69,999                                      |                               |
| 5.9                    | 4.9  | 4.9      | 2.8          | 5.8     | 6.2        | 70,000- 79,999                                      |                               |
| 6.3                    | 3.6  | 2.6      | 2.1          | 4.6     | 5.7        | 80,000- 99,999                                      |                               |
| 3.6                    | 2.3  | 1.0      | 1.1          | 3.2     | 3.0        | 100,000 et plus                                     |                               |
| 100.0                  | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0      | Total   |                               |
| 47,458                 | 42,660                                     | 40,802   | 38,265       | 45,093  | 45,883 \$  | Revenu moyen après impôt                            |                               |
| 43,400                 | 39,372                                     | 38,025   | 34,799       | 41,622  | 42,504 \$  | Revenu médian après impôt                           |                               |
| 11,866                 | 9,679                                      | 8,947    | 8,942        | 10,261  | 11,163 \$  | Estimation de l'impôt moyen                         |                               |
| 8,238                  | 6,208                                      | 2,097    | 1,833        | 2,278   | 2,530      | Nombre de dossiers                                  |                               |
| 3,064                  | 1,298                                      | 299      | 275          | 724     | 1,005 '000 | Nombre estimatif                                    |                               |
| 402                    | 382  | 549      | 635          | 599     | 655 \$     | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt             |                               |

TABLE 3. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

|   | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |                      |                       |                 |                   |        |
|---|--|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Income after tax group                        | Canada   |        | Prince Edward Island |                       | New Brunswick   |                   | Québec |
|   |  | Total  | Newfoundland         | Prince Edward Island  | Nova Scotia     | New Brunswick     | Québec |
|   |  |        | Terre-Neuve          | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                        |  |        |                      |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Urban areas,<br>population 100,000 and over   |  |        |                      |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                          | 2.3  | 3.0    | 3.4                  |                       | 3.2             | 2.3               | 2.3    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                       | 10.1   | 14.0   | 13.4                 |                       | 13.5            | 15.4              | 13.1   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 7.3  | 8.4    | 9.0                  |                       | 7.8             | 9.1               | 9.0    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 8.3  | 9.5    | 9.4                  |                       | 9.5             | 9.4               | 10.1   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                          | 9.1  | 10.6   | 9.3                  |                       | 11.2            | 10.4              | 10.5   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                          | 9.2  | 9.1    | 7.8                  |                       | 9.7             | 8.9               | 10.7   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                          | 9.3  | 8.9    | 10.2                 |                       | 8.1             | 9.3               | 9.3    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                          | 8.4  | 7.5    | 8.6                  |                       | 7.1             | 7.4               | 8.2    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                          | 13.0   | 12.1   | 10.6                 |                       | 13.6            | 10.3              | 12.1   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                          | 8.8  | 7.8    | 8.0                  |                       | 6.8             | 9.6               | 7.0    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                          | 5.6  | 4.4    | 5.8                  |                       | 4.4             | 3.3               | 3.5    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                          | 5.5  | 2.8    | 2.4                  |                       | 2.8             | 3.2               | 2.7    |
| 100,000 and over .....                        | 3.1  | 1.9    | 2.0                  |                       | 2.3             | 1.3               | 1.6    |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                | (1)                   | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 45,773                                      | 40,884 | 40,985               |                       | 41,280          | 40,063            | 40,481 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 41,976                                      | 37,474 | 38,512               |                       | 37,445          | 36,868            | 37,382 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 11,794                                      | 9,683  | 10,012               |                       | 9,625           | 9,550             | 11,200 |
| Number of records .....                       | 14,610   | 1,733  | 353                  |                       | 755             | 625               | 2,884  |
| Estimated numbers .....                       | '000 5,161                                     | 253    | 51                   |                       | 132             | 70                | 1,341  |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 295  | 775    | 1,501                |                       | 1,171           | 1,335             | 521    |
| All other areas(2)                            |  |        |                      |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                          | 2.2  | 2.8    | 4.2                  | 0.9                   | 2.4             | 2.6               | 2.1    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                       | 12.6   | 17.0   | 22.1                 | 9.7                   | 16.4            | 15.3              | 15.9   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 11.5   | 12.3   | 11.6                 | 11.9                  | 13.9            | 11.5              | 12.2   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 11.2   | 13.3   | 12.8                 | 14.2                  | 13.9            | 12.9              | 12.1   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                          | 10.5   | 11.9   | 11.5                 | 9.5                   | 12.0            | 12.8              | 11.3   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                          | 10.0   | 9.5    | 7.9                  | 11.9                  | 9.4             | 10.3              | 11.3   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                          | 9.2  | 8.3    | 6.8                  | 9.7                   | 7.9             | 9.4               | 10.1   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                          | 7.7  | 7.0    | 5.9                  | 9.9                   | 6.6             | 7.4               | 6.9    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                          | 11.4   | 8.4    | 8.7                  | 10.1                  | 8.1             | 8.1               | 9.3    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                          | 6.2  | 4.5    | 5.6                  | 5.3                   | 4.3             | 3.6               | 4.4    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                          | 3.6  | 2.6    | 2.0                  | 3.6                   | 2.0             | 3.3               | 2.6    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                          | 2.5  | 1.5    | 0.7                  | 2.5                   | 1.9             | 1.5               | 1.2    |
| 100,000 and over .....                        | 1.4  | 0.9    | 0.5                  | 0.6                   | 1.1             | 1.0               | 0.6    |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 39,472                                      | 35,302 | 33,177               | 39,205                | 35,346          | 35,952            | 36,034 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 36,022                                      | 31,911 | 29,757               | 36,536                | 31,391          | 32,975            | 33,394 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 8,690                                       | 6,845  | 5,767                | 7,537                 | 6,939           | 7,427             | 8,270  |
| Number of records .....                       | 13,188   | 3,766  | 870                  | 652                   | 1,165           | 1,079             | 2,439  |
| Estimated numbers .....                       | '000 2,941                                     | 432    | 114                  | 36                    | 136             | 146               | 709    |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 253  | 375    | 840                  | 808                   | 670             | 603               | 451    |

(1) No urban areas with population 100,000 and over in Prince Edward Island.

(2) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.

TABLEAU 3. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |        |          |              |         |  | Tranche de revenu après impôt                  |
|--|--------|----------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| Ontario                                    | Total  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia<br>Colombie-Britannique |  |
| per cent - pourcentage                     |        |          |              |         |  | Régions urbaines,<br>100,000 habitants et plus |
| 2.0  | 2.7    | 2.1      | 3.5          | 2.7     | 2.5                                      | Moins de \$10,000                              |
| 8.4  | 8.8    | 9.0      | 10.0         | 8.3     | 9.9                                      | \$10,000-\$19,999                              |
| 6.1  | 8.1    | 8.2      | 9.0          | 7.8     | 6.6                                      | 20,000- 24,999                                 |
| 7.3  | 8.4    | 10.7     | 9.0          | 7.3     | 7.4                                      | 25,000- 29,999                                 |
| 8.1  | 9.1    | 8.3      | 10.3         | 9.1     | 8.5                                      | 30,000- 34,999                                 |
| 8.5  | 9.4    | 10.6     | 9.2          | 8.9     | 8.5                                      | 35,000- 39,999                                 |
| 9.1  | 9.6    | 9.5      | 10.6         | 9.5     | 9.8                                      | 40,000- 44,999                                 |
| 8.1  | 9.2    | 10.4     | 9.4          | 8.6     | 9.3                                      | 45,000- 49,999                                 |
| 13.7                                       | 13.3   | 14.8     | 13.6         | 12.6    | 12.5                                     | 50,000- 59,999                                 |
| 10.4                                       | 8.3    | 7.1      | 6.8          | 9.2     | 8.4                                      | 60,000- 69,999                                 |
| 6.6  | 6.1    | 5.1      | 4.6          | 6.9     | 6.4                                      | 70,000- 79,999                                 |
| 7.5  | 4.3    | 3.0      | 2.4          | 5.4     | 6.8                                      | 80,000- 99,999                                 |
| 4.2  | 2.7    | 1.2      | 1.5          | 3.6     | 3.7                                      | 100,000 et plus                                |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                                    | Total  |
| 49,509                                     | 44,828 | 42,807   | 41,702       | 46,473  | 47,327 \$                                | Revenu moyen après impôt                       |
| 45,290                                     | 41,854 | 40,625   | 39,444       | 43,037  | 43,416 \$                                | Revenu médian après impôt                      |
| 12,863                                     | 10,667 | 9,896    | 10,794       | 10,957  | 11,623 \$                                | Estimation de l'impôt moyen                    |
| 5,191                                      | 3,255  | 1,166    | 785          | 1,304   | 1,547                                    | Nombre de dossiers                             |
| 2,164                                      | 773    | 193      | 118          | 462     | 630 '000                                 | Nombre estimatif                               |
| 531  | 563    | 738      | 1,221        | 837     | 874 \$                                   | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt        |
|  |        |          |              |         |  | Toutes les autres régions(2)                   |
| 1.6  | 2.6    | 2.5      | 3.2          | 2.4     | 2.1                                      | Moins de \$10,000                              |
| 9.0  | 12.4   | 13.0     | 16.6         | 9.7     | 10.1                                     | \$10,000-\$19,999                              |
| 10.9                                       | 11.9   | 12.5     | 13.7         | 10.5    | 9.8                                      | 20,000- 24,999                                 |
| 10.9                                       | 10.8   | 14.3     | 10.7         | 9.4     | 8.5                                      | 25,000- 29,999                                 |
| 10.4                                       | 10.2   | 10.9     | 12.9         | 8.4     | 8.2                                      | 30,000- 34,999                                 |
| 9.2  | 10.4   | 10.8     | 8.5          | 11.3    | 9.3                                      | 35,000- 39,999                                 |
| 8.9  | 8.9    | 8.2      | 8.4          | 9.4     | 9.9                                      | 40,000- 44,999                                 |
| 8.3  | 7.9    | 6.4      | 6.7          | 9.2     | 8.7                                      | 45,000- 49,999                                 |
| 13.7                                       | 11.2   | 9.6      | 9.6          | 12.9    | 13.7                                     | 50,000- 59,999                                 |
| 7.5  | 6.2    | 4.7      | 5.5          | 7.1     | 8.2                                      | 60,000- 69,999                                 |
| 4.1  | 3.3    | 4.4      | 1.5          | 3.8     | 5.7                                      | 70,000- 79,999                                 |
| 3.5  | 2.6    | 1.9      | 1.9          | 3.3     | 3.7                                      | 80,000- 99,999                                 |
| 2.0  | 1.7    | 0.6      | 0.8          | 2.6     | 2.0                                      | 100,000 et plus                                |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                                    | Total  |
| 42,527                                     | 39,464 | 37,137   | 35,670       | 42,665  | 43,457 \$                                | Revenu moyen après impôt                       |
| 38,884                                     | 35,992 | 33,491   | 32,276       | 39,261  | 40,982 \$                                | Revenu médian après impôt                      |
| 9,470                                      | 8,223  | 7,210    | 7,545        | 9,036   | 10,391 \$                                | Estimation de l'impôt moyen                    |
| 3,047                                      | 2,953  | 931      | 1,048        | 974     | 983                                      | Nombre de dossiers                             |
| 900  | 525    | 106      | 157          | 262     | 375 '000                                 | Nombre estimatif                               |
| 515  | 507    | 789      | 708          | 862     | 1,004 \$                                 | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt        |

(1) Il n'existe aucune région urbaine avec 100,000 habitants et plus à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard.

(2) Comprend des régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.



TABLE 4. Percentage Distribution of Families Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

TABLEAU 4. Répartition en pourcentage des familles résidentes des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt  | Canada                 | Atlantic<br>Provinces<br>Provinces de<br>l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie<br>Provinces<br>Provinces<br>des Prairies | British<br>Columbia<br>Colombie-<br>Britannique |
|--|------------------------|---|--------|---------|---|---|
|  | per cent - pourcentage |   |        |         |   |   |
| Urban areas,<br>population 30,000 - 99,999 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>30,000 - 99,999 habitants |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 2.1                    | 4.0   | 1.5    | 1.2     | 3.3   | 4.0   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 11.2                   | 14.0  | 13.4   | 9.9     | 9.2   | 10.7  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 10.0                   | 10.1  | 11.0   | 8.4     | 11.0  | 11.9  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.2                    | 8.8   | 11.3   | 9.8     | 7.1   | 5.3   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 9.3                    | 5.8   | 9.4    | 10.2    | 10.7  | 6.0   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 10.2                   | 9.1   | 10.5   | 9.6     | 11.3  | 10.6  |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.7                    | 11.7  | 11.1   | 8.6     | 8.5   | 10.1  |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 8.4                    | 13.1  | 9.1    | 7.6     | 8.6   | 6.9   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 13.0                   | 10.2  | 12.0   | 13.9    | 11.8  | 15.2  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 7.0                    | 5.8   | 4.6    | 8.1     | 8.9   | 7.5   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 5.0                    | 4.5   | 3.1    | 5.7     | 5.6   | 6.7   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 3.1                    | 1.9   | 2.2    | 4.3     | 2.5   | 2.9   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.8                    | 1.1   | 0.8    | 2.7     | 1.6   | 2.0   |
| Total .....  | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 42,092                 | 39,249  | 38,619 | 44,765  | 42,559  | 42,585  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 39,021                 | 39,011  | 36,616 | 40,488  | 38,928  | 40,723  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 10,091                 | 8,558   | 9,979  | 10,366  | 9,692   | 10,557  |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 2,540                  | 364   | 632    | 927     | 381   | 236   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | 645                    | 33  | 189    | 251     | 89  | 83  |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 594                 | 1,249   | 899    | 977     | 1,662   | 2,237   |
| Urban areas,<br>population under 30,000 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>moins de 30,000 habitants    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 1.9                    | 3.6   | 1.9    | 1.2     | 2.1   | 1.7   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 12.8                   | 18.9  | 17.6   | 9.0     | 11.6  | 10.3  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.2                   | 11.7  | 10.4   | 13.1    | 10.5  | 8.6   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 10.6                   | 12.6  | 10.5   | 10.8    | 9.5   | 9.5   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 10.2                   | 11.0  | 13.4   | 9.4     | 10.2  | 7.0   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.7                    | 8.7   | 12.1   | 8.9     | 10.5  | 8.4   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 8.9                    | 6.9   | 9.2    | 8.2     | 9.2   | 11.5  |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 8.2                    | 6.8   | 6.2    | 8.5     | 9.1   | 10.5  |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 12.1                   | 7.9   | 8.1    | 15.3    | 13.0  | 13.6  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 7.2                    | 6.2   | 6.3    | 7.6     | 6.5   | 9.6   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 3.4                    | 2.6   | 2.9    | 3.8     | 3.5   | 3.6   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 2.6                    | 2.0   | 0.7    | 3.0     | 3.3   | 3.9   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.1                    | 1.1   | 0.6    | 1.3     | 1.0   | 1.7   |
| Total .....  | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 39,813                 | 35,690  | 36,262 | 41,845  | 40,467  | 43,283  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 36,700                 | 31,517  | 33,559 | 38,648  | 37,908  | 41,950  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 8,819                  | 7,207   | 8,488  | 9,253   | 8,695   | 10,013  |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 4,196                  | 1,118   | 669    | 993     | 1,042   | 374   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | 937                    | 134   | 187    | 294     | 179   | 144   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 466                 | 717   | 918    | 928     | 794   | 1,646   |
| Rural areas - Régions rurales  |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 2.4                    | 2.3   | 2.6    | 2.3     | 2.8   | 1.4   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 13.1                   | 16.4  | 16.3   | 8.3     | 14.1  | 9.5   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 12.3                   | 12.9  | 14.0   | 10.8    | 13.1  | 9.7   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 12.6                   | 14.3  | 13.4   | 11.7    | 12.9  | 9.4   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 11.4                   | 13.2  | 11.2   | 11.4    | 10.1  | 10.6  |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 10.0                   | 10.0  | 11.3   | 9.3     | 10.0  | 9.5   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.2                    | 8.6   | 10.0   | 9.6     | 8.8   | 8.3   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 7.1                    | 6.3   | 6.1    | 8.6     | 6.8   | 8.0   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 10.1                   | 8.5   | 8.3    | 12.1    | 9.8   | 13.0  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 5.0                    | 3.4   | 3.2    | 7.1     | 5.0   | 7.3   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 3.0                    | 2.3   | 2.0    | 3.3     | 2.3   | 7.2   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 2.2                    | 1.2   | 1.0    | 3.4     | 2.2   | 4.0   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.5                    | 0.7   | 0.6    | 2.0     | 2.2   | 2.2   |
| Total .....  | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 37,992                 | 34,614  | 34,433 | 41,512  | 37,699  | 44,115  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 34,222                 | 31,560  | 31,647 | 37,933  | 33,461  | 39,877  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 7,935                  | 6,449   | 7,173  | 9,018   | 7,389   | 10,666  |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 6,452                  | 2,284   | 1,138  | 1,127   | 1,530   | 373   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | 1,359                  | 266   | 333    | 355     | 257   | 148   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 364                 | 478   | 658    | 849     | 708   | 1,661   |

TABLE 5. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex of Head, 1994

TABLEAU 5. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe du chef, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                               | Total     | 24 years<br>and under<br>24 ans<br>et moins | 25-34  | 35-44  | 45-54  | 55-59  | 60-64  | 65 years<br>and over<br>65 ans<br>et plus | 65-69  | 70 years<br>and over<br>70 ans<br>et plus |
|---|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage  |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| <b>All families - Ensemble des familles</b>   |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 2.3       | 12.4  | 2.8    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 2.7    | 4.1    | 0.5                                       | 1.0    | 0.2                                       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 11.0      | 32.7  | 12.0   | 9.1    | 7.2    | 9.3    | 14.9   | 12.9                                      | 11.6   | 13.6                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 8.8       | 13.7  | 7.6    | 5.3    | 4.6    | 6.6    | 9.5    | 22.4                                      | 18.4   | 24.8                                      |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 9.4       | 12.1  | 9.7    | 7.9    | 6.2    | 7.2    | 11.4   | 15.5                                      | 14.9   | 15.9                                      |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.6       | 8.5   | 11.2   | 9.2    | 6.5    | 8.5    | 11.9   | 12.0                                      | 12.3   | 11.9                                      |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 9.5       | 6.1   | 11.4   | 10.4   | 8.1    | 9.5    | 8.2    | 8.5                                       | 9.2    | 8.1                                       |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 9.3       | 5.0   | 11.0   | 10.3   | 9.1    | 7.4    | 7.8    | 7.9                                       | 8.7    | 7.4                                       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 8.2       | 3.6   | 9.5    | 9.4    | 9.0    | 7.9    | 5.3    | 5.3                                       | 6.1    | 4.8                                       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 12.4      | 4.1   | 12.1   | 15.3   | 15.5   | 12.1   | 8.7    | 7.0                                       | 8.4    | 6.1                                       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 7.9       | 0.7   | 6.6    | 9.3    | 11.0   | 9.4    | 7.2    | 3.6                                       | 4.3    | 3.2                                       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 4.9       | 0.1   | 3.0    | 5.5    | 8.5    | 7.1    | 4.2    | 1.5                                       | 1.4    | 1.5                                       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 4.4       | 0.7   | 2.4    | 4.5    | 7.8    | 7.0    | 4.1    | 1.9                                       | 2.4    | 1.5                                       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 2.5       | 0.2   | 0.8    | 2.3    | 4.9    | 5.2    | 2.7    | 1.1                                       | 1.3    | 1.0                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                                     | 100.0  | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 43,486 | 24,484                                      | 39,618 | 45,917 | 52,432 | 49,243 | 39,917 | 34,849                                    | 36,479 | 33,891                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 39,716 | 21,797                                      | 37,966 | 43,169 | 48,728 | 44,180 | 34,267 | 29,568                                    | 31,656 | 28,580                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 10,668 | 3,818                                       | 9,583  | 12,390 | 14,357 | 12,772 | 8,542  | 5,335                                     | 5,927  | 4,986                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 27,798    | 904   | 5,587  | 7,593  | 5,746  | 1,978  | 1,753  | 4,237                                     | 1,537  | 2,700                                     |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 8,102     | 256   | 1,676  | 2,150  | 1,700  | 577    | 523    | 1,220                                     | 451    | 768                                       |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 207    | 644   | 385    | 365    | 495    | 809    | 712    | 388                                       | 616    | 480                                       |
| <b>Male head - Chef de sexe masculin</b>  |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 1.6       | 6.6   | 1.7    | 1.1    | 1.2    | 2.4    | 3.9    | 0.5                                       | 0.8    | 0.3                                       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 7.9       | 22.6  | 6.4    | 5.5    | 5.4    | 8.6    | 14.2   | 12.3                                      | 11.2   | 13.0                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 8.2       | 16.3  | 6.6    | 4.1    | 3.9    | 6.2    | 9.4    | 22.9                                      | 18.2   | 25.7                                      |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 9.1       | 16.8  | 9.5    | 6.8    | 5.5    | 7.2    | 11.4   | 16.0                                      | 15.1   | 16.5                                      |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.7       | 12.0  | 12.0   | 9.1    | 6.1    | 8.7    | 11.9   | 11.8                                      | 12.2   | 11.6                                      |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 9.7       | 6.8   | 12.7   | 10.5   | 7.7    | 9.6    | 8.2    | 8.4                                       | 9.4    | 7.8                                       |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 9.9       | 7.0   | 12.3   | 11.1   | 9.5    | 7.4    | 7.7    | 7.8                                       | 8.6    | 7.3                                       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 8.7       | 4.7   | 10.8   | 10.2   | 9.3    | 7.8    | 5.2    | 5.4                                       | 6.2    | 4.9                                       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 13.5      | 5.3   | 13.9   | 17.1   | 16.1   | 12.5   | 8.9    | 7.0                                       | 8.8    | 5.9                                       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 8.7       | 0.9   | 7.4    | 10.5   | 12.0   | 9.6    | 7.8    | 3.7                                       | 4.5    | 3.3                                       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 5.4       | 0.2   | 3.4    | 6.3    | 9.4    | 7.3    | 4.2    | 1.5                                       | 1.3    | 1.6                                       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 4.8       | 0.4   | 2.6    | 5.2    | 8.6    | 7.3    | 4.2    | 1.8                                       | 2.3    | 1.4                                       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 2.8       | 0.3   | 0.9    | 2.7    | 5.4    | 5.4    | 2.9    | 1.0                                       | 1.4    | 0.8                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                                     | 100.0  | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 45,686 | 28,129                                      | 42,440 | 48,881 | 54,733 | 50,094 | 40,574 | 34,881                                    | 36,782 | 33,732                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 41,906 | 26,315                                      | 40,493 | 45,918 | 50,859 | 44,948 | 34,653 | 29,493                                    | 31,914 | 28,355                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 11,566 | 4,843                                       | 10,719 | 13,680 | 15,337 | 13,117 | 8,844  | 5,352                                     | 6,027  | 4,943                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 24,353    | 601   | 4,749  | 6,572  | 5,175  | 1,847  | 1,628  | 3,781                                     | 1,406  | 2,375                                     |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 7,127     | 179   | 1,449  | 1,874  | 1,516  | 538    | 483    | 1,089                                     | 410    | 679                                       |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 217    | 703   | 385    | 392    | 524    | 847    | 754    | 400                                       | 650    | 498                                       |
| <b>Female head - Chef de sexe féminin</b>   |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 7.2       | 25.6  | 9.6    | 5.3    | 4.3    |        |        | 1.0                                       |        | 0.1                                       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 33.3      | 56.0  | 47.7   | 33.7   | 21.5   |        |        | 17.6                                      |        | 18.3                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 13.1      | 7.6   | 14.0   | 13.3   | 10.6   |        |        | 18.7                                      |        | 17.8                                      |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 11.6      | 1.2   | 11.0   | 14.9   | 12.3   |        |        | 11.8                                      |        | 11.2                                      |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 8.9       | 0.5   | 6.3    | 10.5   | 10.4   |        |        | 13.6                                      |        | 14.2                                      |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 7.9       | 4.6   | 3.4    | 9.5    | 11.4   |        |        | 9.4                                       |        | 10.1                                      |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 4.8       | 0.5   | 2.3    | 4.8    | 5.9    |        |        | 8.7                                       |        | 8.4                                       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 4.0       | 1.2   | 1.6    | 3.7    | 6.2    |        |        | 4.4                                       |        | 4.3                                       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 4.6       | 1.2   | 1.1    | 3.0    | 10.7   |        |        | 6.7                                       |        | 7.6                                       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 2.0       | 0.3   | 2.0    | 0.8    | 3.4    |        |        | 2.4                                       |        | 2.1                                       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 0.9       | 0.0   | 0.4    | 0.2    | 1.3    |        |        | 1.3                                       |        | 0.8                                       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 1.1       | 1.3   | 0.6    | 0.3    | 1.3    |        |        | 2.7                                       |        | 2.4                                       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 0.5       | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.7    |        |        | 1.8                                       |        | 2.5                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | (1)    | (1)    | 100.0                                     | (1)    | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 27,396 | 16,075                                      | 21,672 | 25,832 | 33,387 |        |        | 34,576                                    |        | 35,093                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 23,609 | 14,360                                      | 18,466 | 24,137 | 30,611 |        |        | 30,362                                    |        | 30,865                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 4,095  | 1,451                                       | 2,359  | 3,648  | 6,253  |        |        | 5,193                                     |        | 5,312                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 3,445     | 303   | 838    | 1,021  | 571    |        |        | 456                                       |        | 325                                       |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 975       | 77  | 228    | 277    | 183    |        |        | 131                                       |        | 90  |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 392    | 1,195                                       | 629    | 499    | 945    |        |        | 1,302                                     |        | 1,681                                     |

(1) Sample inadequate for reliable estimate. - Échantillon insuffisant pour fournir une estimation fiable.

TABLE 6. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Family, 1994

TABLEAU 6. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la famille, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                     | All families<br>Ensemble des familles | Size of family - Taille de la famille |        |        |                        |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
|   |                                       | 2                                     | 3      | 4      | 5 or more<br>5 ou plus |
| per cent - pourcentage  |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Canada  |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 2.3                                   | 3.4                                   | 2.0    | 1.1    | 0.9                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 11.0                                  | 15.4                                  | 11.7   | 5.4    | 4.5                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 8.8                                   | 13.5                                  | 6.8    | 4.2    | 4.6                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 9.4                                   | 11.9                                  | 8.7    | 6.9    | 6.3                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.6                                   | 10.8                                  | 9.3    | 8.7    | 7.6                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 9.5                                   | 8.8                                   | 10.2   | 10.1   | 9.6                    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 9.3                                   | 8.1                                   | 9.6    | 11.0   | 9.9                    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 8.2                                   | 7.2                                   | 8.1    | 9.5    | 9.2                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 12.4                                  | 9.3                                   | 12.7   | 15.6   | 17.0                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 7.9                                   | 5.6                                   | 8.1    | 10.4   | 10.9                   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 4.9                                   | 2.8                                   | 5.8    | 6.5    | 7.5                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 4.4                                   | 2.3                                   | 4.8    | 6.9    | 6.5                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 2.5                                   | 1.1                                   | 2.2    | 3.7    | 5.7                    |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                                | \$ 43,486                             | 36,816                                | 44,097 | 50,431 | 53,184                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                                | \$ 39,716                             | 32,735                                | 40,679 | 46,370 | 48,609                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                                | \$ 10,668                             | 8,522                                 | 10,812 | 13,457 | 12,821                 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 27,798                                | 11,683                                | 6,125  | 6,546  | 3,444                  |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 8,102                                 | 3,492                                 | 1,797  | 1,848  | 964                    |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt ..... | \$ 207                                | 238                                   | 394    | 436    | 651                    |
| Atlantic Provinces -<br>Provinces de l'Atlantique   |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 2.9                                   | 4.6                                   | 2.6    | 1.3    | 1.0                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 15.9                                  | 24.1                                  | 13.5   | 9.0    | 6.4                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.9                                  | 14.6                                  | 10.6   | 7.0    | 6.3                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 11.9                                  | 14.0                                  | 11.2   | 9.9    | 9.8                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 11.4                                  | 10.1                                  | 12.3   | 13.9   | 9.0                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 9.4                                   | 8.3                                   | 11.3   | 8.8    | 10.4                   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 8.5                                   | 5.7                                   | 9.9    | 10.3   | 11.7                   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 7.1                                   | 5.1                                   | 7.7    | 8.9    | 9.5                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 9.8                                   | 5.9                                   | 10.5   | 12.9   | 15.8                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 5.7                                   | 3.6                                   | 5.3    | 8.4    | 8.4                    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 3.2                                   | 1.9                                   | 2.8    | 4.6    | 6.2                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 2.0                                   | 1.2                                   | 1.0    | 3.5    | 3.8                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 1.3                                   | 0.9                                   | 1.2    | 1.6    | 1.9                    |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                                | \$ 37,362                             | 31,514                                | 37,277 | 43,159 | 46,125                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                                | \$ 33,694                             | 27,392                                | 34,923 | 40,070 | 43,089                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                                | \$ 7,892                              | 6,236                                 | 7,780  | 9,900  | 9,783                  |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 5,499                                 | 2,156                                 | 1,325  | 1,362  | 656                    |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 685                                   | 277                                   | 165    | 165    | 77                     |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt ..... | \$ 367                                | 465                                   | 604    | 692    | 925                    |
| Québec  |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....  | 2.2                                   | 3.9                                   | 1.4    | 0.6    | 0.6                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 14.0                                  | 20.5                                  | 14.4   | 5.2    | 4.1                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.1                                  | 15.9                                  | 7.2    | 4.1    | 5.3                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 10.8                                  | 13.4                                  | 10.2   | 8.6    | 5.4                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 10.8                                  | 11.3                                  | 10.6   | 10.4   | 9.5                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 10.9                                  | 7.8                                   | 13.2   | 14.2   | 11.6                   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 9.6                                   | 7.6                                   | 10.0   | 12.2   | 11.4                   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 7.8                                   | 6.3                                   | 7.5    | 9.8    | 10.5                   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 11.1                                  | 7.2                                   | 11.4   | 15.2   | 18.6                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 6.1                                   | 3.1                                   | 6.4    | 9.5    | 10.9                   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 3.2                                   | 1.4                                   | 4.0    | 4.8    | 5.6                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 2.2                                   | 1.0                                   | 2.2    | 3.9    | 4.0                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 1.2                                   | 0.6                                   | 1.6    | 1.5    | 2.4                    |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                                | \$ 38,944                             | 32,185                                | 40,315 | 46,364 | 49,106                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                                | \$ 35,954                             | 28,637                                | 37,369 | 42,846 | 46,000                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                                | \$ 10,187                             | 8,015                                 | 10,808 | 13,046 | 11,851                 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 5,323                                 | 2,261                                 | 1,290  | 1,261  | 511                    |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 2,050                                 | 894                                   | 506    | 457    | 193                    |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt ..... | \$ 371                                | 432                                   | 777    | 752    | 1,263                  |



TABLE 6. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Family, 1994 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la famille, 1994 - fin

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                  | All families<br>Ensemble des familles | Size of family - Taille de la famille |        |        |                        |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
|  |                                       | 2                                     | 3      | 4      | 5 or more<br>5 ou plus |
| per cent - pourcentage   |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Ontario  |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 1.9                                   | 2.6                                   | 2.1    | 1.0    | 0.9                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 8.5                                   | 12.6                                  | 8.8    | 3.7    | 3.6                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 7.5                                   | 11.9                                  | 5.7    | 3.7    | 2.9                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 8.4                                   | 10.8                                  | 8.0    | 5.3    | 6.9                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 8.8                                   | 11.0                                  | 7.7    | 7.5    | 5.8                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 8.7                                   | 9.1                                   | 8.8    | 7.9    | 8.6                    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.0                                   | 8.6                                   | 8.6    | 10.2   | 9.0                    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 8.1                                   | 7.4                                   | 8.4    | 9.1    | 8.3                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 13.7                                  | 10.4                                  | 14.8   | 16.7   | 17.1                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 9.6                                   | 7.7                                   | 9.3    | 12.0   | 11.6                   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 5.9                                   | 3.4                                   | 7.4    | 7.3    | 8.9                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 6.3                                   | 3.1                                   | 7.9    | 9.9    | 7.7                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 3.6                                   | 1.5                                   | 2.4    | 5.6    | 8.8                    |
| Total .....  | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 47,458                             | 39,671                                | 47,849 | 55,370 | 58,084                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 43,400                             | 35,603                                | 45,128 | 50,959 | 52,395                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 11,866                             | 9,261                                 | 11,507 | 15,157 | 15,073                 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 8,238                                 | 3,444                                 | 1,766  | 1,969  | 1,059                  |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 3,064                                 | 1,292                                 | 667    | 717    | 388                    |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 402                                   | 440                                   | 715    | 844    | 1,291                  |
| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies   |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 2.7                                   | 4.2                                   | 2.1    | 1.6    | 0.6                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 10.2                                  | 12.9                                  | 10.9   | 7.0    | 6.2                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 9.6                                   | 13.9                                  | 8.1    | 4.5    | 6.4                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.4                                   | 12.7                                  | 8.1    | 6.6    | 5.5                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 9.6                                   | 9.9                                   | 9.8    | 8.9    | 9.3                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.8                                   | 9.4                                   | 8.8    | 10.9   | 10.6                   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.3                                   | 7.9                                   | 10.6   | 10.3   | 10.3                   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 8.7                                   | 7.7                                   | 8.0    | 10.5   | 9.9                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 12.5                                  | 9.8                                   | 12.8   | 15.0   | 15.9                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 7.4                                   | 5.2                                   | 8.4    | 9.2    | 10.1                   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 4.9                                   | 3.0                                   | 5.8    | 7.2    | 6.0                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 3.6                                   | 2.0                                   | 4.3    | 4.7    | 5.9                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 2.3                                   | 1.4                                   | 2.3    | 3.5    | 3.1                    |
| Total .....  | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 42,660                             | 37,081                                | 44,093 | 48,185 | 48,879                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 39,372                             | 33,180                                | 41,025 | 45,077 | 45,484                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 9,679                              | 8,010                                 | 10,131 | 11,952 | 10,569                 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 6,208                                 | 2,659                                 | 1,276  | 1,371  | 902                    |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 1,298                                 | 558                                   | 272    | 283    | 186                    |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 382                                   | 491                                   | 751    | 833    | 851                    |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique  |                                       |                                       |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 2.4                                   | 2.9                                   | 2.1    | 2.1    | 1.3                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 9.9                                   | 11.2                                  | 14.3   | 6.8    | 4.2                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 7.8                                   | 11.8                                  | 4.5    | 3.5    | 5.4                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 7.8                                   | 10.0                                  | 5.9    | 6.4    | 4.9                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 8.4                                   | 10.4                                  | 7.9    | 5.1    | 7.1                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 8.8                                   | 9.2                                   | 8.5    | 8.9    | 7.6                    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.9                                   | 9.2                                   | 9.7    | 12.0   | 8.3                    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 9.1                                   | 9.0                                   | 9.1    | 9.7    | 8.4                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 12.9                                  | 11.6                                  | 10.2   | 15.9   | 16.2                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 8.3                                   | 5.9                                   | 10.8   | 9.7    | 11.1                   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 6.2                                   | 3.9                                   | 8.1    | 7.7    | 9.0                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 5.7                                   | 3.9                                   | 4.5    | 8.3    | 9.1                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 3.0                                   | 1.0                                   | 4.3    | 3.9    | 7.3                    |
| Total .....  | 100.0                                 | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 45,883                             | 40,584                                | 46,994 | 51,104 | 55,121                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 42,504                             | 37,052                                | 43,454 | 47,710 | 51,667                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 11,163                             | 9,410                                 | 12,007 | 13,380 | 12,545                 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 2,530                                 | 1,163                                 | 468    | 583    | 316                    |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 1,005                                 | 471                                   | 187    | 227    | 120                    |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 655                                   | 731                                   | 1,422  | 1,180  | 1,697                  |

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, 1994

TABLEAU 7. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le nombre d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                  | Children under 6 years<br>Enfants de moins de 6 ans |        |        |        |                        |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|
|  | None -<br>Aucun(1)                                  | Total  | 1      | 2      | 3 or more<br>3 ou plus |
|  | per cent - pourcentage                              |        |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 2.0   | 3.1    | 3.4    | 2.3    | 2.4                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 10.3  | 13.5   | 15.4   | 9.3    | 10.5                   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 9.3   | 7.0    | 7.3    | 6.1    | 8.6                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.5   | 8.8    | 8.5    | 9.2    | 11.9                   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 9.5   | 9.8    | 9.6    | 10.1   | 10.9                   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.1   | 11.0   | 10.7   | 11.5   | 11.9                   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 9.1   | 10.0   | 9.5    | 11.6   | 7.6                    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 8.2   | 7.9    | 7.4    | 9.2    | 8.2                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 12.2  | 13.1   | 13.0   | 13.7   | 11.1                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 8.1   | 6.8    | 6.8    | 6.9    | 6.9                    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 5.1   | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.9    | 2.9                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 4.7   | 3.2    | 3.1    | 3.5    | 3.7                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 2.7   | 2.0    | 1.6    | 2.7    | 3.3                    |
| Total .....  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 44,102   | 41,202 | 40,138 | 43,704 | 41,613                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 40,085   | 38,583 | 37,746 | 40,638 | 37,331                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 10,832   | 10,059 | 9,626  | 11,211 | 9,264                  |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 21,610  | 6,188  | 4,118  | 1,800  | 270                    |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 6,381   | 1,721  | 1,167  | 485    | 69                     |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 230   | 397    | 466    | 748    | 1,845                  |

See footnote at end of table. - Voir la note à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 7. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, 1994  
- Concluded

TABEAU 7. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le nombre d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, 1994 - fin

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Children under 16 years<br>Enfants de moins de 16 ans |        |        |        |                        | Children under 18 years<br>Enfants de moins de 18 ans |        |        |        |                        |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|
|   | None -<br>Aucun(1)                                    | Total  | 1      | 2      | 3 or more<br>3 ou plus | None -<br>Aucun(1)                                    | Total  | 1      | 2      | 3 or more<br>3 ou plus |
| per cent - pourcentage  |   |        |        |        |                        |   |        |        |        |                        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ..   | 1.9   | 2.7    | 3.7    | 2.1    | 1.5                    | 1.9   | 2.6    | 3.8    | 1.9    | 1.6                    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 10.1  | 12.2   | 15.7   | 9.5    | 9.9                    | 10.2  | 11.9   | 15.5   | 9.5    | 9.2                    |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.8  | 6.3    | 6.8    | 5.0    | 8.0                    | 11.2  | 6.2    | 6.8    | 5.1    | 7.4                    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 10.0  | 8.5    | 8.6    | 8.6    | 8.1                    | 10.2  | 8.5    | 9.0    | 8.2    | 8.0                    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.9   | 9.2    | 8.1    | 10.4   | 9.3                    | 10.0  | 9.1    | 8.2    | 9.9    | 9.4                    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 8.7   | 10.5   | 10.0   | 10.9   | 11.2                   | 8.7   | 10.4   | 9.9    | 10.7   | 10.9                   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 8.6   | 10.1   | 9.1    | 11.0   | 10.6                   | 8.6   | 10.0   | 8.4    | 11.3   | 10.4                   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 8.0   | 8.4    | 7.0    | 9.4    | 9.8                    | 8.1   | 8.2    | 6.6    | 9.3    | 9.4                    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 11.4  | 13.7   | 12.7   | 14.1   | 15.3                   | 11.3  | 13.7   | 12.1   | 14.4   | 15.6                   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 8.2   | 7.4    | 7.2    | 7.5    | 7.9                    | 7.8   | 7.9    | 7.6    | 8.1    | 8.1                    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 4.9   | 4.8    | 5.1    | 5.0    | 3.2                    | 4.8   | 4.9    | 5.3    | 4.8    | 4.4                    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 4.9   | 3.8    | 3.9    | 4.0    | 2.9                    | 4.7   | 4.0    | 4.3    | 4.2    | 3.0                    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....  | 2.6   | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.5    | 2.3                    | 2.5   | 2.5    | 2.3    | 2.6    | 2.5                    |
| Total .....   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 43,661   | 43,256 | 41,725 | 44,754 | 43,593                 | 43,258  | 43,739 | 41,869 | 45,228 | 44,612                 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....  | \$ 39,223   | 40,260 | 38,544 | 41,629 | 40,954                 | 38,787  | 40,600 | 38,342 | 42,081 | 41,656                 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....  | \$ 10,416   | 10,997 | 10,374 | 11,921 | 10,348                 | 10,277  | 11,101 | 10,242 | 12,087 | 10,791                 |
| Number of records -<br>Nombre de dossiers .....   | 15,103  | 12,695 | 5,322  | 5,193  | 2,180                  | 13,908  | 13,890 | 5,548  | 5,766  | 2,576                  |
| Estimated numbers -<br>Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 4,594  | 3,508  | 1,517  | 1,423  | 568                    | 4,262   | 3,840  | 1,579  | 1,588  | 673                    |
| Standard error of average<br>income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen<br>après impôt ..... | \$ 259  | 303    | 451    | 463    | 655                    | 263   | 300    | 431    | 459    | 617                    |

(1) All families without any children under 6/16/18 years of age.  
Ensemble des familles n'ayant pas d'enfants de moins de 6/16/18 ans.



TABLE 8. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Family Characteristics, 1994

TABLEAU 8. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et les caractéristiques de la famille, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                  | Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse |                                  |                                     |                               | Lone-parent families        |                       | All other families   |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|  | Married couples only                          | Married couples - Couples mariés |                                     |                               | Familles monoparentales     |                       |                      |
|  |   | Couples mariés seulement         | With single children only           | With other relatives only     | All other                   | Male head             | Female head          |
|  |   |                                  | Avec enfants célibataires seulement | Avec autres parents seulement | Ensemble des autres couples | Chef de sexe masculin | Chef de sexe féminin |
|  | per cent - pourcentage                        |                                  |                                     |                               |                             |                       |                      |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ....  | 2.1   | 1.0                              | 0.0                                 | 0.4                           | 5.1                         | 7.9                   | 4.7                  |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 11.4  | 5.4                              | 1.7                                 | 1.9                           | 19.2                        | 38.1                  | 11.4                 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 13.5  | 4.7                              | 4.2                                 | 1.5                           | 12.6                        | 13.7                  | 9.0                  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 11.9  | 7.2                              | 6.8                                 | 3.1                           | 13.4                        | 12.1                  | 9.7                  |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 11.1  | 8.8                              | 8.7                                 | 4.3                           | 12.3                        | 8.3                   | 12.2                 |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.2   | 10.4                             | 6.6                                 | 7.8                           | 7.5                         | 6.7                   | 11.2                 |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 8.7   | 10.9                             | 16.1                                | 5.9                           | 9.1                         | 4.3                   | 9.1                  |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 7.6   | 9.6                              | 8.8                                 | 8.5                           | 6.2                         | 3.2                   | 8.9                  |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 10.6  | 15.9                             | 13.7                                | 14.7                          | 7.2                         | 3.3                   | 9.8                  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 6.5   | 10.0                             | 13.6                                | 14.4                          | 4.3                         | 1.1                   | 6.1                  |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 3.3   | 6.7                              | 6.0                                 | 12.0                          | 1.7                         | 0.6                   | 3.0                  |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 2.8   | 5.9                              | 9.4                                 | 13.6                          | 0.5                         | 0.4                   | 3.5                  |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.4   | 3.3                              | 4.3                                 | 11.9                          | 0.8                         | 0.3                   | 1.5                  |
| Total .....  | 100.0   | 100.0                            | 100.0                               | 100.0                         | 100.0                       | 100.0                 | 100.0                |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 39,352                                     | 49,681                           | 54,089                              | 64,507                        | 33,120                      | 24,782                | 39,279               |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 34,999                                     | 45,804                           | 48,335                              | 61,300                        | 29,886                      | 21,474                | 36,363               |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 9,454                                      | 13,252                           | 11,357                              | 13,321                        | 8,108                       | 3,520                 | 7,473                |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 9,215   | 13,280                           | 213                                 | 749                           | 502                         | 2,867                 | 972                  |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 2,761   | 3,765                            | 69                                  | 243                           | 153                         | 792                   | 319                  |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 270   | 302                              | 2,234                               | 1,427                         | 1,050                       | 355                   | 884                  |

TABLE 9. Percentage Distribution of Families (1) by Income After Tax Groups, Family Characteristics and Combination of Income Recipients, 1994

TABLEAU 9. Répartition en pourcentage des familles (1) selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, les caractéristiques de la famille et selon diverses combinaisons de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                  | Husband-wife families<br>Familles époux-épouse |  |   |  | All other families<br>Ensemble des autres familles |   |                                       | Total  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  | Income recipients<br>Bénéficiaires d'un revenu |  |   |  | Income recipients<br>Bénéficiaires d'un revenu     |   |                                       |        |
|  | Husband only<br>Époux seulement                | Husband and wife only<br>Époux et épouse seulement | Husband and other family members (2)<br>Époux et autres membres de la famille | Other than husband<br>Autres que l'époux | Head only<br>Chef seulement                        | Head and other family members (2)<br>Chef et autres membres de la famille | Other than head<br>Autres que le chef |        |
| per cent - pourcentage   |  |  |   |  |  |   |                                       |        |
| By income after tax group -<br>Par tranche de revenu après impôt                         |  |  |   |  |  |   |                                       |        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ....  | 6.6  | 0.8  | 0.4   |  | 11.2   | 2.2   |                                       | 2.1    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 19.6   | 7.8  | 2.2   |  | 47.2   | 15.0  |                                       | 11.0   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.1   | 9.8  | 2.6   |  | 13.1   | 11.9  |                                       | 8.8    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 15.7   | 9.6  | 4.5   |  | 11.9   | 11.7  |                                       | 9.4    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 14.5   | 10.4   | 5.4   |  | 6.8  | 12.2  |                                       | 9.6    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 10.7   | 10.5   | 7.6   |  | 4.3  | 10.9  |                                       | 9.5    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 7.5  | 10.7   | 8.7   |  | 2.5  | 9.0   |                                       | 9.3    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 5.1  | 9.1  | 9.3   |  | 1.1  | 8.1   |                                       | 8.2    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 4.6  | 13.8   | 17.4  |  | 1.4  | 8.6   |                                       | 12.4   |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 1.8  | 8.0  | 13.9  |  | 0.2  | 4.7   |                                       | 7.9    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 1.1  | 4.2  | 10.6  |  | 0.0  | 2.4   |                                       | 4.9    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 1.0  | 3.4  | 10.8  |  | 0.0  | 2.2   |                                       | 4.4    |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 0.6  | 1.7  | 6.6   |  | 0.1  | 1.1   |                                       | 2.5    |
| Total .....  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0   | (3)                                      | 100.0  | 100.0   | (3)                                   | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 30,998                                      | 43,490   | 59,186  |  | 20,455   | 36,846  |                                       | 43,552 |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 29,005                                      | 40,452   | 55,309  |  | 18,213   | 33,768  |                                       | 39,756 |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 7,956                                       | 11,134   | 14,776  |  | 2,590  | 7,084   |                                       | 10,684 |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 2,384  | 15,234   | 5,782   |  | 2,071  | 2,242   |                                       | 27,764 |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 697  | 4,406  | 1,717   |  | 552  | 702   |                                       | 8,089  |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 581  | 222  | 508   |  | 319  | 529   |                                       | 206    |
| Within income after tax group -<br>Dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt             |  |  |   |  |  |   |                                       |        |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ....  | 27.1   | 21.5   | 4.3   | 0.6                                      | 36.3   | 9.2   | 1.0                                   | 100.0  |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 15.3   | 38.6   | 4.2   | 0.7                                      | 29.3   | 11.8  | 0.1                                   | 100.0  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 10.9   | 60.6   | 6.3   | 0.3                                      | 10.1   | 11.7  | 0.1                                   | 100.0  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 14.4   | 55.9   | 10.2  | 0.0                                      | 8.7  | 10.8  | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 13.0   | 58.9   | 12.0  | 0.1                                      | 4.8  | 11.0  | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.7  | 60.3   | 16.9  | 0.0                                      | 3.1  | 9.9   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 7.0  | 62.8   | 20.0  | 0.0                                      | 1.8  | 8.4   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 5.3  | 60.9   | 24.1  | 0.1                                      | 0.9  | 8.6   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 3.2  | 60.3   | 29.7  | 0.0                                      | 0.8  | 6.0   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 1.9  | 55.2   | 37.5  | 0.0                                      | 0.2  | 5.2   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 1.9  | 47.6   | 46.2  | 0.0                                      | 0.1  | 4.3   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 1.9  | 41.9   | 51.9  | 0.0                                      | 0.0  | 4.3   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 2.1  | 37.8   | 55.9  | 0.0                                      | 0.2  | 3.8   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |
| Total .....  | 8.6  | 54.5   | 21.2  | 0.1                                      | 6.8  | 8.7   | 0.0                                   | 100.0  |

(1) Excluded from this table are 12,249 families who received no money income in 1994.

12,249 Familles n'ayant pas touché de revenu monétaire en 1994 ne sont pas comprises dans le présent tableau.

(2) "Other family members" are children and/or other relatives and may also include the wife in column 3.

Les "Autres membres de la famille" sont des enfants et (ou) d'autres parents et peuvent aussi inclure

l'épouse dans la colonne 3.

(3) Complete data are not given for this classification because the sample was inadequate to provide reliable estimates.

Ce classement ne comprend pas toutes les données, car l'échantillon était insuffisant pour fournir des estimations fiables.

TABLE 10. Percentage Distribution of Families by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994

TABLEAU 10. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994

|   | By income after tax group<br>Par tranche de revenu après impôt |                                 |                                 |                              | Within income after tax group<br>Dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt |      |      |       |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------|------|-------|
| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Owners - Propriétaires   |                                 |                                 | Renters<br>(1)<br>Locataires | Owners - Propriétaires   |      |      | Total |
|   | With<br>mortgage   | Without<br>mortgage             | With<br>mortgage                |                              | Without<br>mortgage  |      |      |       |
|   | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire                                | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire |                              | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire  |      |      |       |
| per cent - pourcentage  |  |                                 |                                 |                              |  |      |      |       |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000  | 1.2  | 0.9                             | 1.6                             | 5.1                          | 16.0   | 24.3 | 59.7 | 100.0 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 6.3  | 4.1                             | 8.8                             | 24.2                         | 15.1   | 26.8 | 58.1 | 100.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 7.1  | 4.4                             | 10.5                            | 13.5                         | 20.0   | 39.6 | 40.3 | 100.0 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 8.2  | 6.3                             | 10.6                            | 12.5                         | 27.2   | 37.5 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.3  | 8.8                             | 10.0                            | 10.3                         | 36.9   | 34.8 | 28.3 | 100.0 |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 9.7  | 10.3                            | 8.9                             | 9.0                          | 43.7   | 31.3 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 10.0   | 10.7                            | 9.0                             | 7.4                          | 46.6   | 32.5 | 21.0 | 100.0 |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 9.2  | 10.6                            | 7.4                             | 5.3                          | 52.4   | 30.4 | 17.2 | 100.0 |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 14.5   | 17.1                            | 11.3                            | 6.7                          | 55.6   | 30.2 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 9.6  | 11.0                            | 8.0                             | 2.9                          | 56.6   | 33.8 | 9.6  | 100.0 |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 6.1  | 6.9                             | 5.1                             | 1.3                          | 57.4   | 35.3 | 7.3  | 100.0 |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 5.5  | 5.6                             | 5.4                             | 1.3                          | 51.4   | 40.9 | 7.7  | 100.0 |
| 100,000 and over - et plus ..   | 3.2  | 3.2                             | 3.3                             | 0.5                          | 51.6   | 43.6 | 4.8  | 100.0 |
| Total .....   | 100.0  | 100.0                           | 100.0                           | 100.0                        | 40.3   | 33.3 | 26.4 | 100.0 |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt ....   | \$ 47,926  | 50,167                          | 45,214                          | 31,092                       |  |      |      |       |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt ...  | \$ 44,069  | 47,108                          | 39,737                          | 27,868                       |  |      |      |       |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen  | \$ 12,450  | 13,583                          | 11,078                          | 5,694                        |  |      |      |       |
| Number of records -<br>Nombre de dossiers .....   | 21,140   | 11,009                          | 10,131                          | 6,658                        |  |      |      |       |
| Estimated numbers -<br>Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 5,965   | 3,267                           | 2,698                           | 2,137                        |  |      |      |       |
| Standard error of average<br>income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen<br>après impôt ..... | \$ 234   | 300                             | 365                             | 296                          |  |      |      |       |

(1) Includes roomers, lodgers and families who receive free lodging or who reside with employers.  
Comprend les chambreurs et les familles logées gratuitement ou habitant chez l'employeur.



TABLE 11. Average Size of Families, Average Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, Income Recipients, Income Earners and Taxpayers by Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 11. Taille moyenne des familles, nombre moyen d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, de personnes gagnant un revenu et de contribuables, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu<br>après impôt | Average family<br>size<br>Taille moyenne<br>de la famille | Average number of:<br>Nombre moyen de: |                                  |                                  |                              |                                   |               |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|  |   | Children under<br>6 years              | Children under<br>16 years       | Children under<br>18 years       | Income<br>recipients         | Income<br>earners                 | Taxpayers     |
|  |   | Enfants de<br>moins de<br>6 ans        | Enfants de<br>moins de<br>16 ans | Enfants de<br>moins de<br>18 ans | Bénéficiaires<br>d'un revenu | Personnes<br>gagnant<br>un revenu | Contribuables |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000                         | 2.59  | 0.37                                   | 0.79                             | 0.87                             | 1.30                         | 0.68                              | 0.08          |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                                    | 2.63  | 0.33                                   | 0.78                             | 0.84                             | 1.59                         | 0.73                              | 0.24          |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                       | 2.60  | 0.23                                   | 0.55                             | 0.61                             | 1.86                         | 0.90                              | 0.47          |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                       | 2.82  | 0.28                                   | 0.70                             | 0.78                             | 1.90                         | 1.22                              | 0.66          |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                       | 2.96  | 0.30                                   | 0.77                             | 0.85                             | 1.98                         | 1.44                              | 0.78          |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                       | 3.13  | 0.34                                   | 0.87                             | 0.96                             | 2.08                         | 1.66                              | 0.90          |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                       | 3.20  | 0.32                                   | 0.86                             | 0.96                             | 2.17                         | 1.80                              | 1.00          |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                       | 3.20  | 0.29                                   | 0.84                             | 0.92                             | 2.24                         | 1.94                              | 1.10          |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                       | 3.36  | 0.31                                   | 0.88                             | 0.99                             | 2.36                         | 2.09                              | 1.12          |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                       | 3.41  | 0.25                                   | 0.75                             | 0.88                             | 2.53                         | 2.28                              | 1.27          |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                       | 3.51  | 0.22                                   | 0.71                             | 0.84                             | 2.70                         | 2.51                              | 1.35          |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                       | 3.59  | 0.22                                   | 0.64                             | 0.76                             | 2.86                         | 2.63                              | 1.29          |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....                           | 3.92  | 0.26                                   | 0.73                             | 0.87                             | 3.07                         | 2.77                              | 1.42          |
| Total .....  | 3.09  | 0.29                                   | 0.77                             | 0.86                             | 2.14                         | 1.66                              | 0.87          |

TABLE 12. Distribution of Families (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Families (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Families Within Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 12. Répartition des familles (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des familles (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt |  |  |         |                        | Composition of income<br>Composition du revenu                     |  |   |  |  |       | Total |
|---|--|--|---------|------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------|-------|
|   | Estimated<br>number<br><br>Nombre<br>estimatif | Aggregate<br>income after<br>tax<br><br>Revenu<br>global<br>après<br>impôt |         |                        | Wages<br>and<br>salaries<br><br>Salaires<br>et<br>traite-<br>ments | Net<br>income<br>from self-<br>employ-<br>ment<br><br>Revenu<br>net d'un<br>emploi<br>autonome | Invest-<br>ment<br>income<br><br>Revenu<br>de place-<br>ments | Transfer<br>payments<br><br>Transferts | Other<br>money<br>income<br><br>Autre<br>revenu<br>monétaire |       |       |
|   |  |  |         |                        |  |  |   |  |  |       |       |
|   |  |  |         |                        |  |  |   |  |  |       |       |
| '000  | %  | \$'000,000   | %       | per cent - pourcentage |  |  |   |  |  |       |       |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ....                 | 182  | 2.3  | 968     | 0.3                    | 32.7   | -22.1  | 3.0   | 79.2                                   | 7.3  | 100.0 |       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                                 | 891  | 11.0   | 14,138  | 4.0                    | 26.1   | 4.3  | 2.3   | 62.4                                   | 4.9  | 100.0 |       |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                    | 715  | 8.8  | 16,087  | 4.6                    | 35.2   | 5.4  | 3.9   | 47.4                                   | 8.1  | 100.0 |       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                    | 759  | 9.4  | 20,908  | 5.9                    | 51.5   | 5.7  | 3.3   | 30.0                                   | 9.6  | 100.0 |       |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                    | 777  | 9.6  | 25,201  | 7.2                    | 61.9   | 5.6  | 3.3   | 20.7                                   | 8.5  | 100.0 |       |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                    | 770  | 9.5  | 28,886  | 8.2                    | 71.6   | 4.5  | 2.7   | 14.5                                   | 6.7  | 100.0 |       |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                    | 752  | 9.3  | 31,921  | 9.1                    | 75.0   | 5.1  | 2.7   | 11.2                                   | 5.9  | 100.0 |       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                    | 661  | 8.2  | 31,321  | 8.9                    | 78.5   | 4.7  | 2.7   | 8.9                                    | 5.2  | 100.0 |       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                    | 1,005  | 12.4   | 54,965  | 15.6                   | 81.3   | 4.7  | 2.7   | 6.7                                    | 4.5  | 100.0 |       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                    | 636  | 7.9  | 41,084  | 11.7                   | 83.5   | 4.5  | 2.6   | 4.9                                    | 4.4  | 100.0 |       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                    | 393  | 4.9  | 29,353  | 8.3                    | 85.7   | 4.5  | 3.0   | 3.9                                    | 2.8  | 100.0 |       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                    | 356  | 4.4  | 31,409  | 8.9                    | 81.7   | 7.8  | 4.3   | 2.8                                    | 3.4  | 100.0 |       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....                        | 203  | 2.5  | 26,068  | 7.4                    | 71.0   | 13.6   | 6.5   | 2.4                                    | 6.6  | 100.0 |       |
| Total .....   | 8,102  | 100.0  | 352,309 | 100.0                  | 72.9   | 5.8  | 3.3   | 12.5                                   | 5.5  | 100.0 |       |





TABLE 13. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars for Selected Years

| Income after tax group                             | 1980       | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$5,000 .....                                | 25.8       | 16.0   | 14.0   | 13.9   | 11.8   | 10.1   | 9.7    |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....                            | 17.1       | 19.8   | 17.0   | 15.9   | 11.6   | 9.9    | 8.2    |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....                                 | 5.6        | 6.0    | 6.8    | 8.5    | 9.0    | 6.6    | 5.8    |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....                                 | 10.2       | 9.0    | 10.0   | 11.0   | 12.3   | 15.2   | 14.5   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                               | 10.8       | 11.3   | 10.1   | 10.5   | 11.2   | 11.7   | 13.2   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                               | 9.6        | 9.6    | 9.5    | 7.8    | 8.5    | 9.3    | 9.4    |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                               | 12.7       | 14.7   | 14.8   | 13.9   | 14.8   | 14.4   | 15.1   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                               | 5.3        | 7.1    | 9.6    | 8.6    | 9.6    | 10.5   | 10.2   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                               | 2.1        | 3.6    | 4.2    | 4.8    | 6.0    | 5.9    | 6.7    |
| 30,000 and over .....                              | 0.9        | 2.7    | 4.0    | 5.1    | 5.2    | 6.4    | 7.2    |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 9,914   | 11,683 | 12,759 | 12,878 | 13,555 | 14,365 | 14,848 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 8,294   | 9,805  | 10,548 | 10,167 | 11,159 | 11,747 | 12,243 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 1,661   | 2,031  | 2,317  | 2,350  | 2,409  | 2,648  | 2,893  |
| Number of records .....                            | 4,136      | 9,771  | 9,774  | 3,655  | 10,015 | 10,124 | 9,011  |
| Estimated numbers .....                            | '000 2,653 | 2,708  | 2,700  | 2,854  | 2,841  | 2,978  | 3,085  |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 135     | 130    | 137    | 185    | 140    | 162    | 178    |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$5,000 .....                                | 7.7        | 6.1    | 6.8    | 7.1    | 7.3    | 6.2    | 6.0    |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,499 .....                            | 6.2        | 6.3    | 6.7    | 8.1    | 7.6    | 7.5    | 7.4    |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                                 | 13.5       | 12.3   | 12.0   | 12.7   | 8.9    | 8.5    | 8.2    |
| 10,000- 14,999 .....                               | 19.5       | 20.0   | 21.0   | 22.3   | 23.6   | 25.7   | 25.5   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                               | 12.7       | 13.2   | 12.6   | 13.5   | 14.1   | 14.0   | 14.9   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                               | 11.5       | 12.1   | 11.9   | 10.6   | 11.8   | 11.1   | 11.9   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                               | 9.4        | 9.9    | 9.5    | 8.1    | 8.5    | 9.2    | 8.4    |
| 30,000 and over .....                              | 19.4       | 20.1   | 19.6   | 17.8   | 18.1   | 17.8   | 17.8   |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 19,293  | 20,212 | 19,922 | 19,009 | 19,174 | 19,537 | 19,386 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 16,140  | 16,963 | 16,469 | 15,008 | 15,785 | 15,977 | 15,985 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 3,232   | 3,514  | 3,618  | 3,469  | 3,408  | 3,601  | 3,777  |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 263     | 225    | 214    | 273    | 198    | 220    | 232    |

TABLEAU 13. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt en dollars courants et constants (1994) pour certaines années

| 1987   | 1988   | 1989   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | Tranche de revenu après impôt |   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| 8.4  | 6.7    | 5.1    | 5.0    | 5.5    | 5.5    | 5.4    | 4.5    | Moins de \$5,000              |   |
| 8.0  | 8.1    | 6.5    | 4.5    | 5.2    | 4.0    | 4.2    | 5.0    | \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999             |   |
| 5.2  | 3.6    | 2.6    | 3.7    | 3.6    | 3.3    | 3.0    | 3.3    | 7,000- 7,999                  |   |
| 13.0   | 13.2   | 10.6   | 9.1    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.2    | 7.1    | 8,000- 9,999                  |   |
| 13.8   | 14.5   | 15.5   | 15.0   | 13.9   | 14.2   | 14.3   | 12.8   | 10,000- 12,499                |   |
| 9.4  | 9.1    | 10.0   | 11.6   | 12.8   | 13.5   | 12.9   | 15.3   | 12,500- 14,999                |   |
| 15.0   | 15.4   | 15.0   | 15.2   | 14.4   | 13.9   | 15.2   | 14.3   | 15,000- 19,999                |   |
| 11.8   | 11.6   | 12.5   | 11.8   | 12.3   | 11.7   | 12.0   | 10.9   | 20,000- 24,999                |   |
| 7.2  | 8.3    | 9.9    | 9.7    | 10.2   | 9.7    | 9.8    | 9.6    | 25,000- 29,999                |   |
| 8.1  | 9.6    | 12.4   | 14.3   | 14.9   | 17.0   | 15.9   | 17.3   | 30,000 et plus                |   |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | Total                         |   |
| 15,570   | 16,466 | 17,721 | 18,537 | 18,704 | 19,315 | 19,282 | 19,414 | \$                            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 12,927   | 13,566 | 14,949 | 15,355 | 15,601 | 15,832 | 15,958 | 15,708 | \$                            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 3,284  | 3,400  | 3,795  | 4,241  | 4,125  | 4,183  | 4,221  | 4,332  | \$                            | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 12,145   | 10,962 | 11,647 | 12,974 | 12,533 | 11,896 | 11,796 | 11,688 |                               | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 3,268  | 3,311  | 3,354  | 3,515  | 3,668  | 3,650  | 3,812  | 3,836  | '000                          | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 169  | 179    | 188    | 195    | 190    | 232    | 222    | 172    | \$                            | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                               |   |
| 5.6  | 5.2    | 4.2    | 4.4    | 5.2    | 5.3    | 5.4    | 4.5    | Moins de \$5,000              |   |
| 6.6  | 6.7    | 6.1    | 4.7    | 6.3    | 5.3    | 5.8    | 6.5    | \$ 5,000-\$ 7,499             |   |
| 8.8  | 7.9    | 6.6    | 8.0    | 8.7    | 8.8    | 8.7    | 8.9    | 7,500- 9,999                  |   |
| 25.0   | 26.2   | 26.5   | 26.1   | 26.2   | 26.7   | 27.2   | 28.1   | 10,000- 14,999                |   |
| 15.2   | 14.8   | 14.8   | 16.1   | 14.7   | 14.6   | 15.2   | 14.3   | 15,000- 19,999                |   |
| 11.5   | 11.8   | 12.1   | 11.9   | 12.0   | 11.4   | 12.0   | 10.9   | 20,000- 24,999                |   |
| 10.1   | 9.6    | 10.3   | 10.4   | 10.6   | 10.0   | 9.8    | 9.6    | 25,000- 29,999                |   |
| 17.1   | 17.9   | 19.3   | 18.3   | 16.5   | 18.0   | 15.9   | 17.3   | 30,000 et plus                |   |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | Total                         |   |
| 19,491   | 19,810 | 20,303 | 20,271 | 19,364 | 19,702 | 19,315 | 19,414 | \$                            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 16,182   | 16,321 | 17,127 | 16,791 | 16,152 | 16,149 | 15,986 | 15,708 | \$                            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 4,111  | 4,090  | 4,348  | 4,638  | 4,271  | 4,267  | 4,228  | 4,332  | \$                            | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 212  | 215    | 215    | 213    | 197    | 237    | 222    | 172    | \$                            | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |

TABLE 14. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994

| Income after tax group                        | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |              |                       |                 |                   | Québec |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
|   | Canada   | Total  | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island  | Nova Scotia     | New Brunswick     |        |
|   |  |        | Terre-Neuve  | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                        |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$5,000 .....                           | 4.5  | 6.6    | 7.0          | 3.0                   | 7.7             | 5.7               | 4.3    |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....                       | 5.0  | 6.7    | 4.9          | 3.7                   | 6.6             | 8.0               | 8.0    |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....                            | 3.3  | 3.2    | 4.5          | 2.6                   | 3.6             | 2.3               | 4.1    |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....                            | 7.1  | 9.2    | 9.2          | 9.1                   | 10.1            | 8.2               | 10.1   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                          | 12.8   | 18.1   | 21.7         | 19.9                  | 16.4            | 18.5              | 13.9   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                          | 15.3   | 15.8   | 14.7         | 21.7                  | 15.7            | 15.3              | 15.2   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                          | 14.3   | 14.2   | 10.4         | 18.9                  | 14.6            | 14.3              | 13.3   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 10.9   | 9.0    | 8.6          | 8.8                   | 8.6             | 9.7               | 11.1   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 9.6  | 6.9    | 6.6          | 6.2                   | 7.2             | 6.7               | 7.8    |
| 30,000 and over .....                         | 17.3   | 10.4   | 12.4         | 6.0                   | 9.6             | 11.5              | 12.2   |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 19,414                                      | 16,345 | 17,012       | 16,835                | 15,846          | 16,609            | 16,991 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 15,708                                      | 13,480 | 12,956       | 13,844                | 13,394          | 13,697            | 14,064 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 4,332                                       | 2,911  | 3,489        | 2,988                 | 2,565           | 3,096             | 4,076  |
| Number of records .....                       | 11,688   | 1,818  | 211          | 272                   | 690             | 645               | 2,336  |
| Estimated numbers .....                       | '000 3,836                                     | 247    | 35           | 16                    | 108             | 87                | 1,019  |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 172  | 342    | 1,131        | 816                   | 520             | 540               | 287    |



TABLEAU 14. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994

| Ontario                | Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |          |              |         | British<br>Columbia<br>Colombie-<br>Britannique | Tranche de revenu après impôt           |
|------------------------|--|----------|--------------|---------|---|---|
|                        | Total                                      | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta |   |   |
| per cent - pourcentage |  |          |              |         |   |   |
| 3.9                    | 5.9  | 7.8      | 6.0          | 5.1     | 3.6   | Moins de \$5,000                        |
| 2.3                    | 4.2  | 3.3      | 4.3          | 4.4     | 6.3   | \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999                       |
| 3.0                    | 2.9  | 2.9      | 3.2          | 2.8     | 3.0   | 7,000- 7,999                            |
| 5.8                    | 5.8  | 6.1      | 6.4          | 5.5     | 5.2   | 8,000- 9,999                            |
| 10.8                   | 12.7                                       | 15.8     | 16.1         | 10.4    | 13.3  | 10,000- 12,499                          |
| 16.1                   | 15.6                                       | 17.6     | 18.8         | 13.8    | 13.3  | 12,500- 14,999                          |
| 14.4                   | 15.9                                       | 15.0     | 14.0         | 16.9    | 14.0  | 15,000- 19,999                          |
| 11.3                   | 10.6                                       | 9.3      | 8.9          | 11.7    | 11.0  | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 11.3                   | 8.4  | 9.4      | 9.8          | 7.5     | 11.1  | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 21.2                   | 18.0                                       | 12.7     | 12.6         | 21.9    | 19.2  | 30,000 et plus                          |
| 100.0                  | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0   | Total                                   |
| 21,428                 | 19,446                                     | 17,639   | 17,867       | 20,697  | 20,293 \$                                       | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 17,836                 | 15,911                                     | 14,506   | 14,372       | 17,371  | 16,892 \$                                       | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 4,891                  | 4,126                                      | 3,405    | 3,784        | 4,527   | 4,332 \$  | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 3,333                  | 2,824                                      | 918      | 846          | 1,060   | 1,377   | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 1,332                  | 645  | 146      | 128          | 372     | 594   | '000 Nombre estimatif                   |
| 362                    | 326  | 483      | 463          | 504     | 410 \$  | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |

TABLE 15. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

TABLEAU 15. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Canada                 | Atlantic<br>Provinces<br>Provinces de<br>l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie<br>Provinces<br>Provinces<br>des Prairies | British<br>Columbia<br>Colombie-<br>Britannique |
|---|------------------------|---|--------|---------|---|---|
|   | per cent - pourcentage |   |        |         |   |   |
| Urban areas,<br>population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>100,000 habitants et plus |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....  | 4.7                    | 8.1   | 4.4    | 4.1     | 6.3   | 4.1   |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 5.0                    | 6.8   | 8.1    | 2.2     | 4.0   | 6.7   |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 3.4                    | 3.5   | 4.2    | 3.1     | 3.2   | 3.1   |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 7.0                    | 9.1   | 9.9    | 5.9     | 5.5   | 5.6   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 12.0                   | 11.0  | 13.6   | 10.6    | 11.7  | 13.3  |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 14.6                   | 14.8  | 15.6   | 14.3    | 14.2  | 13.8  |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 13.7                   | 17.3  | 12.6   | 13.5    | 15.6  | 13.1  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.9                   | 8.0   | 11.2   | 10.8    | 11.8  | 10.7  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 10.0                   | 7.9   | 7.7    | 11.9    | 9.3   | 10.7  |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....   | 18.7                   | 13.3  | 12.8   | 23.7    | 18.4  | 18.9  |
| Total .....   | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 19,846              | 17,241  | 17,150 | 22,163  | 19,849  | 19,895  |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 16,193              | 14,416  | 14,086 | 18,676  | 16,627  | 16,324  |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 4,647               | 3,357   | 4,271  | 5,381   | 4,375   | 4,235   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 7,016                  | 699   | 1,458  | 2,216   | 1,652   | 991   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 2,691                  | 110   | 743    | 978     | 421   | 441   |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$        |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 226                    | 586   | 363    | 469     | 430   | 492   |
| All other areas(1) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(1)  |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....  | 3.9                    | 5.4   | 4.0    | 3.4     | 5.0   | 2.2   |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 5.0                    | 6.5   | 7.8    | 2.6     | 4.5   | 5.0   |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 3.0                    | 2.9   | 4.1    | 2.6     | 2.2   | 2.9   |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 7.2                    | 9.3   | 10.8   | 5.5     | 6.4   | 4.0   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 14.7                   | 23.8  | 15.0   | 11.5    | 14.6  | 13.4  |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 17.0                   | 16.6  | 13.9   | 21.1    | 18.4  | 11.9  |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 15.7                   | 11.7  | 15.1   | 16.8    | 16.6  | 16.7  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.9                   | 9.8   | 10.7   | 12.7    | 8.4   | 11.8  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 8.5                    | 6.0   | 8.1    | 9.5     | 6.6   | 12.0  |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....   | 14.0                   | 8.1   | 10.5   | 14.2    | 17.3  | 20.1  |
| Total .....   | 100.0                  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 18,399              | 15,628  | 16,562 | 19,402  | 18,689  | 21,440  |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 14,870              | 12,809  | 13,998 | 15,966  | 14,842  | 18,175  |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                                    |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | \$ 3,591               | 2,555   | 3,551  | 3,540   | 3,661   | 4,609   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 4,672                  | 1,119   | 878    | 1,117   | 1,172   | 386   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 1,145                  | 137   | 276    | 355     | 224   | 153   |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$        |                        |   |        |         |   |   |
|   | 227                    | 400   | 411    | 440     | 465   | 751   |

(1) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.  
Comprend des régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.

TABLE 16. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex, 1994

TABLEAU 16. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                               | Total     | 24 years<br>and under<br>24 ans<br>et moins | 25-34  | 35-44  | 45-54  | 55-59  | 60-64  | 65 years<br>and over<br>65 ans<br>et plus | 65-69  | 70 years<br>and over<br>70 ans<br>et plus |
|---|-----------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage  |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| All unattached individuals -<br>Ensemble des personnes seules                         |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....  | 4.5       | 18.9  | 3.2    | 3.6    | 3.0    | 4.6    | 3.9    | 0.1                                       | 0.4    | 0.1                                       |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 5.0       | 11.1  | 4.7    | 6.2    | 7.5    | 7.0    | 5.9    | 0.3                                       | 1.1    | 0.1                                       |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 3.3       | 5.9   | 3.4    | 2.9    | 3.9    | 7.6    | 7.6    | 0.3                                       | 0.4    | 0.3                                       |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 7.1       | 13.4  | 6.4    | 5.8    | 7.5    | 13.5   | 13.6   | 2.8                                       | 3.5    | 2.6                                       |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 12.8      | 13.8  | 7.7    | 7.6    | 8.0    | 10.5   | 14.5   | 21.8                                      | 19.1   | 22.6                                      |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 15.3      | 8.9   | 8.8    | 5.8    | 6.8    | 7.6    | 7.7    | 35.7                                      | 27.7   | 38.1                                      |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 14.3      | 11.9  | 13.3   | 12.2   | 10.2   | 10.5   | 15.5   | 19.5                                      | 19.7   | 19.4                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 10.9      | 6.3   | 16.6   | 12.2   | 9.6    | 8.2    | 10.3   | 8.7                                       | 11.5   | 7.8                                       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 9.6       | 4.0   | 13.4   | 13.1   | 14.0   | 10.2   | 8.9    | 4.9                                       | 7.7    | 4.1                                       |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....   | 17.3      | 5.8   | 22.4   | 30.4   | 29.5   | 20.3   | 12.1   | 5.8                                       | 8.9    | 4.9                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                                     | 100.0  | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 19,414 | 12,286                                      | 21,787 | 23,502 | 23,322 | 19,769 | 17,917 | 16,865                                    | 18,064 | 16,502                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 15,708 | 10,125                                      | 20,720 | 22,340 | 21,648 | 14,710 | 13,991 | 14,224                                    | 14,795 | 14,099                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 4,332  | 2,122                                       | 5,657  | 6,753  | 6,433  | 4,914  | 3,871  | 1,915                                     | 2,405  | 1,767                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 11,688    | 1,344                                       | 2,318  | 1,749  | 1,379  | 613    | 681    | 3,604                                     | 819    | 2,785                                     |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 3,836     | 473   | 868    | 623    | 432    | 179    | 217    | 1,044                                     | 243    | 802                                       |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 172    | 327   | 383    | 454    | 519    | 730    | 640    | 277                                       | 419    | 335                                       |
| Male - Hommes   |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....  | 4.5       | 16.1  | 2.4    | 3.7    | 3.6    | 5.2    | 3.4    | 0.1                                       | 0.4    | 0.0                                       |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 5.3       | 8.8   | 4.1    | 7.0    | 6.4    | 6.5    | 5.5    | 0.2                                       | 0.5    | 0.1                                       |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 3.9       | 6.1   | 3.3    | 2.7    | 5.2    | 7.4    | 10.4   | 0.2                                       | 0.8    | 0.0                                       |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 6.7       | 13.2  | 5.7    | 5.6    | 5.4    | 11.7   | 12.9   | 2.0                                       | 4.4    | 0.9                                       |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 8.7       | 12.6  | 7.6    | 6.7    | 6.5    | 5.6    | 9.5    | 12.9                                      | 11.9   | 13.3                                      |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 10.5      | 9.7   | 8.8    | 5.3    | 6.0    | 9.0    | 4.7    | 29.8                                      | 22.6   | 33.1                                      |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 13.6      | 13.7  | 13.4   | 11.5   | 10.5   | 10.2   | 14.8   | 21.2                                      | 19.4   | 22.1                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 12.4      | 7.2   | 16.2   | 11.3   | 8.2    | 7.1    | 14.9   | 16.0                                      | 17.2   | 15.5                                      |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 11.5      | 5.1   | 14.9   | 12.5   | 13.8   | 12.0   | 9.2    | 7.4                                       | 10.3   | 6.1                                       |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....   | 22.8      | 7.3   | 23.5   | 33.8   | 34.3   | 25.4   | 14.7   | 10.1                                      | 12.5   | 8.9                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                                     | 100.0  | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 21,617 | 13,558                                      | 22,612 | 24,488 | 24,939 | 22,217 | 19,772 | 20,157                                    | 20,399 | 20,047                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 18,813 | 11,142                                      | 21,426 | 23,362 | 23,872 | 17,283 | 16,227 | 16,122                                    | 17,434 | 15,597                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 5,693  | 2,587                                       | 6,176  | 7,425  | 7,338  | 5,821  | 4,898  | 3,624                                     | 3,450  | 3,703                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 5,346     | 717   | 1,433  | 1,082  | 688    | 256    | 250    | 920                                       | 269    | 651                                       |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 1,918     | 260   | 567    | 421    | 245    | 77     | 86     | 262                                       | 82     | 180                                       |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 276    | 482   | 510    | 626    | 748    | 1,283  | 1,199  | 919                                       | 923    | 1,260                                     |
| Female - Femmes   |           |   |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |   |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....  | 4.4       | 22.3  | 4.8    | 3.6    | 2.1    | 4.2    | 4.1    | 0.1                                       | 0.4    | 0.1                                       |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 4.8       | 13.9  | 5.8    | 4.6    | 8.9    | 7.4    | 6.1    | 0.3                                       | 1.4    | 0.1                                       |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 2.7       | 5.7   | 3.6    | 3.4    | 2.1    | 7.9    | 5.7    | 0.3                                       | 0.3    | 0.4                                       |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 7.4       | 13.6  | 7.6    | 6.2    | 10.2   | 14.8   | 14.0   | 3.1                                       | 3.0    | 3.1                                       |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 17.0      | 15.1  | 7.9    | 9.5    | 10.0   | 14.2   | 17.8   | 24.8                                      | 22.8   | 25.3                                      |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 20.1      | 7.8   | 8.9    | 7.0    | 8.0    | 6.6    | 9.7    | 37.6                                      | 30.3   | 39.5                                      |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 14.9      | 9.7   | 13.1   | 13.9   | 9.7    | 10.7   | 15.9   | 18.9                                      | 19.8   | 18.7                                      |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 9.4       | 5.2   | 17.3   | 14.0   | 11.5   | 8.9    | 7.4    | 6.2                                       | 8.6    | 5.6                                       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 7.6       | 2.6   | 10.5   | 14.4   | 14.3   | 8.7    | 8.6    | 4.1                                       | 6.4    | 3.5                                       |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....   | 11.7      | 4.0   | 20.4   | 23.3   | 23.2   | 16.5   | 10.5   | 4.4                                       | 7.0    | 3.7                                       |
| Total .....   | 100.0     | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                                     | 100.0  | 100.0                                     |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                          | \$ 17,212 | 10,735                                      | 20,236 | 21,446 | 21,194 | 17,924 | 16,696 | 15,762                                    | 16,876 | 15,474                                    |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                          | \$ 14,211 | 9,188                                       | 19,311 | 20,624 | 19,478 | 13,083 | 13,054 | 13,912                                    | 14,320 | 13,832                                    |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                          | \$ 2,972  | 1,555                                       | 4,679  | 5,353  | 5,241  | 4,231  | 3,195  | 1,343                                     | 1,873  | 1,206                                     |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 6,342     | 627   | 885    | 667    | 691    | 357    | 431    | 2,684                                     | 550    | 2,134                                     |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000   | 1,918     | 213   | 301    | 202    | 186    | 102    | 131    | 782                                       | 161    | 622                                       |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt | \$ 175    | 445   | 499    | 531    | 668    | 840    | 705    | 164                                       | 407    | 177                                       |



TABLE 17. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994

TABLEAU 17. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994

|   | By income after tax group -<br>Par tranche de revenu après impôt |                                 |                                 |                                 | Within income after tax group -<br>Dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt |      |      |                              |       |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Owners - Propriétaires   |                                 |                                 | Renters<br>(1)<br>Locataires    | Owners - Propriétaires   |      |      | Renters<br>(1)<br>Locataires | Total |
|   | With<br>mortgage   | Without<br>mortgage             | With<br>mortgage                |                                 | Without<br>mortgage  |      |      |                              |       |
|   | Total  | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire  |      |      |                              |       |
|   | per cent - pourcentage   |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000  | 1.5  | 1.6                             | 1.4                             | 5.8                             | 4.1  | 6.4  | 89.5 | 100.0                        |       |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....   | 2.2  | 2.2                             | 2.2                             | 6.3                             | 5.1  | 8.8  | 86.1 | 100.0                        |       |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....  | 1.4  | 1.6                             | 1.4                             | 4.1                             | 5.4  | 8.3  | 86.2 | 100.0                        |       |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....  | 3.0  | 1.8                             | 3.8                             | 8.9                             | 2.9  | 10.6 | 86.5 | 100.0                        |       |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 10.3   | 6.9                             | 12.2                            | 14.0                            | 6.2  | 19.0 | 74.8 | 100.0                        |       |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 17.0   | 8.7                             | 21.7                            | 14.5                            | 6.6  | 28.3 | 65.1 | 100.0                        |       |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 16.2   | 11.2                            | 19.0                            | 13.4                            | 9.0  | 26.6 | 64.4 | 100.0                        |       |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 12.3   | 12.2                            | 12.3                            | 10.3                            | 12.8   | 22.5 | 64.7 | 100.0                        |       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 12.2   | 16.9                            | 9.6                             | 8.3                             | 20.3   | 20.0 | 59.7 | 100.0                        |       |
| 30,000 and over - et plus ...   | 23.9   | 36.9                            | 16.3                            | 14.2                            | 24.6   | 18.9 | 56.5 | 100.0                        |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0  | 100.0                           | 100.0                           | 100.0                           | 11.5   | 20.0 | 68.6 | 100.0                        |       |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 23,062  | 27,207                          | 20,675                          | 17,741                          |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt.....   | \$ 19,497  | 26,123                          | 16,910                          | 14,360                          |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen ..   | \$ 5,690   | 8,100                           | 4,303                           | 3,709                           |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Number of records -<br>Nombre de dossiers .....   | 4,253  | 1,407                           | 2,846                           | 7,435                           |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Estimated numbers -<br>Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 1,206   | 441                             | 765                             | 2,630                           |  |      |      |                              |       |
| Standard error of<br>average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen<br>après impôt ..... | \$ 272   | 507                             | 303                             | 206                             |  |      |      |                              |       |

(1) Includes roomers, lodgers and families who receive free lodging or who reside with employers.  
Comprend les chambreurs et les familles logées gratuitement ou habitant chez l'employeur.

TABLE 18. Distribution of Unattached Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Unattached Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Unattached Individuals Within Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 18. Répartition des personnes seules (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des personnes seules (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des personnes seules dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt | Estimated<br>number<br><br>Nombre<br>estimatif | Aggregate<br>income after<br>tax<br><br>Revenu<br>global<br>après<br>impôt | Composition of income<br>Composition du revenu                     |  |   |  |  |      |      | Total |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------|------|-------|
|   |  |  | Wages<br>and<br>salaries<br><br>Salaires<br>et<br>traite-<br>ments | Net<br>income<br>from self-<br>employ-<br>ment<br><br>Revenu<br>net d'un<br>emploi<br>autonome | Invest-<br>ment<br>income<br><br>Revenu<br>de place-<br>ments | Transfer<br>payments<br><br>Transferts | Other<br>money<br>income<br><br>Autre<br>revenu<br>monétaire |      |      |       |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |      |      |       |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |      |      |       |
| per cent - pourcentage                                  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |      |      |       |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 .....                  | 171  | 4.5  | 373  | 0.5  | 58.5  | -10.7                                  | -1.1   | 45.1 | 8.4  | 100.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 6,999 .....                                 | 193  | 5.0  | 1,179  | 1.6  | 29.6  | 1.8                                    | 2.5  | 61.8 | 4.2  | 100.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 .....                                      | 126  | 3.3  | 950  | 1.3  | 26.6  | 1.0                                    | 1.7  | 65.8 | 4.9  | 100.0 |
| 8,000- 9,999 .....                                      | 271  | 7.1  | 2,419  | 3.2  | 33.0  | 3.1                                    | 0.8  | 58.9 | 4.2  | 100.0 |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                                    | 492  | 12.8   | 5,578  | 7.5  | 26.8  | 2.6                                    | 2.0  | 64.5 | 4.1  | 100.0 |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                                    | 587  | 15.3   | 8,125  | 10.9   | 25.1  | 2.7                                    | 5.4  | 60.1 | 6.7  | 100.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                                    | 548  | 14.3   | 9,378  | 12.6   | 45.6  | 4.1                                    | 5.5  | 33.6 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                    | 419  | 10.9   | 9,373  | 12.6   | 65.9  | 2.7                                    | 4.7  | 15.7 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                    | 367  | 9.6  | 10,031   | 13.5   | 76.1  | 3.5                                    | 3.9  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 100.0 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus .....                         | 662  | 17.3   | 27,067   | 36.3   | 76.0  | 7.8                                    | 5.5  | 3.5  | 7.3  | 100.0 |
| Total .....   | 3,836  | 100.0  | 74,472   | 100.0  | 60.8  | 4.9                                    | 4.7  | 21.7 | 7.9  | 100.0 |



TABLE 19. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars for Selected Years

| Income after tax group                             | 1980       | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                               | 25.9       | 21.5   | 19.0   | 19.7   | 18.0   | 16.4   | 14.9   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                            | 31.2       | 29.6   | 27.9   | 26.4   | 25.9   | 25.2   | 25.0   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                               | 14.9       | 13.8   | 13.8   | 12.6   | 11.8   | 11.4   | 11.3   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                               | 10.8       | 11.6   | 11.4   | 11.1   | 11.4   | 11.0   | 10.6   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                               | 7.1        | 8.3    | 9.0    | 9.0    | 9.5    | 9.5    | 9.3    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                               | 3.9        | 5.6    | 6.3    | 6.4    | 7.0    | 7.2    | 7.6    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                               | 2.6        | 3.2    | 4.2    | 4.9    | 5.3    | 5.9    | 6.0    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                               | 1.2        | 2.4    | 2.8    | 3.4    | 3.5    | 3.9    | 4.7    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                               | 1.4        | 2.3    | 3.1    | 3.4    | 4.0    | 4.8    | 5.2    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                               | 0.5        | 0.9    | 1.3    | 1.6    | 1.7    | 2.3    | 2.5    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                               | 0.3        | 0.4    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.9    | 1.0    | 1.2    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                               | 0.2        | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.6    | 0.7    | 1.0    |
| 100,000 and over .....                             | 0.1        | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.4    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.7    |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 19,497  | 21,788 | 23,621 | 24,321 | 25,454 | 26,861 | 27,997 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 17,742  | 19,609 | 21,150 | 21,543 | 22,579 | 23,651 | 24,488 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 3,520   | 3,953  | 4,351  | 4,600  | 4,787  | 5,237  | 5,853  |
| Number of records .....                            | 15,340     | 37,904 | 37,832 | 14,029 | 36,413 | 36,389 | 32,618 |
| Estimated numbers .....                            | '000 9,153 | 9,322  | 9,447  | 9,650  | 9,804  | 10,027 | 10,221 |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 103     | 131    | 146    | 146    | 145    | 156    | 216    |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |            |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$20,000 .....                               | 26.8       | 26.3   | 26.7   | 29.5   | 28.7   | 28.3   | 28.4   |
| \$20,000-\$29,999 .....                            | 16.0       | 17.1   | 17.9   | 17.6   | 18.0   | 18.1   | 18.2   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                               | 16.0       | 16.3   | 17.5   | 16.7   | 16.6   | 16.4   | 16.5   |
| 40,000- 49,999 .....                               | 15.2       | 14.5   | 13.8   | 13.2   | 13.8   | 13.4   | 13.2   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                               | 10.4       | 10.2   | 9.6    | 9.0    | 9.2    | 9.5    | 9.4    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                               | 6.4        | 6.4    | 5.9    | 6.0    | 5.7    | 5.8    | 6.0    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                               | 3.8        | 3.6    | 3.5    | 3.3    | 3.3    | 3.4    | 3.4    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                               | 3.3        | 3.6    | 3.2    | 3.0    | 2.8    | 3.1    | 3.0    |
| 100,000 and over .....                             | 2.3        | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.8    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 2.0    |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 37,941  | 37,693 | 36,881 | 35,900 | 36,006 | 36,533 | 36,555 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 34,526  | 33,924 | 33,023 | 31,800 | 31,939 | 32,167 | 31,973 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 6,850   | 6,839  | 6,794  | 6,790  | 6,771  | 7,123  | 7,642  |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 200     | 227    | 228    | 216    | 205    | 212    | 282    |



TABLEAU 19. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt en dollars courants et constants (1994) pour certaines années

| 1987   | 1988   | 1989   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   |      | Tranche de revenu après impôt           |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| 13.8   | 12.3   | 9.5    | 9.0    | 8.8    | 8.1    | 8.0    | 7.9    |      | Moins de \$10,000                       |
| 24.5   | 23.0   | 22.2   | 21.9   | 21.3   | 20.8   | 21.9   | 21.1   |      | \$10,000-\$19,999                       |
| 11.1   | 10.5   | 9.9    | 10.0   | 10.2   | 10.1   | 10.3   | 9.5    |      | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 10.5   | 10.5   | 10.3   | 9.8    | 10.0   | 9.3    | 9.4    | 9.4    |      | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 9.4  | 9.0    | 9.5    | 9.0    | 8.7    | 8.9    | 8.6    | 8.7    |      | 30,000- 34,999                          |
| 7.6  | 7.9    | 8.2    | 8.2    | 7.8    | 7.9    | 7.5    | 7.9    |      | 35,000- 39,999                          |
| 6.2  | 7.0    | 6.7    | 6.8    | 6.5    | 6.7    | 6.7    | 7.0    |      | 40,000- 44,999                          |
| 4.5  | 5.0    | 5.5    | 5.7    | 5.8    | 5.9    | 5.9    | 6.1    |      | 45,000- 49,999                          |
| 5.7  | 6.8    | 7.7    | 8.4    | 8.5    | 8.9    | 8.4    | 8.8    |      | 50,000- 59,999                          |
| 3.0  | 3.6    | 4.5    | 4.9    | 5.2    | 5.6    | 5.7    | 5.5    |      | 60,000- 69,999                          |
| 1.6  | 2.0    | 2.5    | 2.7    | 2.8    | 3.2    | 3.3    | 3.4    |      | 70,000- 79,999                          |
| 1.2  | 1.6    | 2.2    | 2.3    | 2.6    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 3.1    |      | 80,000- 99,999                          |
| 0.8  | 1.0    | 1.2    | 1.4    | 1.6    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.8    |      | 100,000 et plus                         |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |      | Total                                   |
| 29,005   | 30,851 | 33,099 | 33,890 | 34,626 | 35,480 | 35,239 | 35,751 | \$   | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 25,248   | 27,020 | 29,072 | 29,657 | 29,799 | 30,911 | 30,273 | 31,189 | \$   | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 6,538  | 6,933  | 7,777  | 8,251  | 8,404  | 8,336  | 8,270  | 8,632  | \$   | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 43,362   | 37,717 | 41,190 | 45,318 | 42,541 | 39,786 | 39,479 | 39,486 |      | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 10,471   | 10,673 | 10,835 | 11,092 | 11,321 | 11,549 | 11,792 | 11,938 | '000 | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 191  | 182    | 204    | 198    | 209    | 217    | 234    | 176    | \$   | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| 28.4   | 27.4   | 26.1   | 27.2   | 28.7   | 28.1   | 29.8   | 29.0   |      | Moins de \$20,000                       |
| 18.9   | 18.3   | 18.0   | 18.4   | 19.8   | 19.2   | 19.7   | 18.9   |      | \$20,000-\$29,999                       |
| 16.4   | 16.6   | 17.1   | 16.8   | 16.3   | 16.8   | 16.1   | 16.6   |      | 30,000- 39,999                          |
| 13.1   | 13.1   | 13.5   | 13.1   | 12.6   | 12.7   | 12.5   | 13.1   |      | 40,000- 49,999                          |
| 9.2  | 9.4    | 9.4    | 9.3    | 9.0    | 9.1    | 8.5    | 8.8    |      | 50,000- 59,999                          |
| 5.3  | 5.8    | 6.1    | 6.2    | 5.4    | 5.7    | 5.7    | 5.5    |      | 60,000- 69,999                          |
| 3.4  | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.6    | 3.4    | 3.5    | 3.3    | 3.4    |      | 70,000- 79,999                          |
| 3.2  | 3.5    | 3.7    | 3.3    | 2.9    | 3.0    | 2.7    | 3.1    |      | 80,000- 99,999                          |
| 2.0  | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.1    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.8    |      | 100,000 et plus                         |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |      | Total                                   |
| 36,309   | 37,116 | 37,921 | 37,060 | 35,849 | 36,191 | 35,300 | 35,751 | \$   | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 31,606   | 32,507 | 33,308 | 32,431 | 30,851 | 31,531 | 30,326 | 31,189 | \$   | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 8,184  | 8,341  | 8,910  | 9,023  | 8,701  | 8,503  | 8,284  | 8,632  | \$   | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 239  | 219    | 234    | 217    | 216    | 221    | 234    | 176    | \$   | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |

TABLE 20. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Provinces, 1994

| Income after tax group                           | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
|--|--|--------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
|  | Canada   | Total  | Newfoundland | Prince Edward         | Nova Scotia     | New Brunswick     | Québec |
|  |  |        | Terre-Neuve  | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                           |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                             | 7.9  | 8.9    | 7.7          | 6.3                   | 10.1            | 8.7               | 10.3   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                          | 21.1   | 24.4   | 24.2         | 25.3                  | 24.1            | 24.8              | 23.4   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                             | 9.5  | 10.4   | 10.4         | 11.0                  | 10.2            | 10.4              | 10.4   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                             | 9.4  | 10.6   | 10.9         | 11.8                  | 10.4            | 10.3              | 9.8    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                             | 8.7  | 9.5    | 9.7          | 7.0                   | 9.3             | 10.0              | 9.2    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                             | 7.9  | 7.7    | 7.1          | 8.5                   | 7.6             | 8.0               | 8.4    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                             | 7.0  | 6.7    | 6.7          | 6.9                   | 6.2             | 7.2               | 6.8    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                             | 6.1  | 5.4    | 5.7          | 7.0                   | 5.0             | 5.4               | 5.4    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                             | 8.8  | 7.3    | 7.7          | 7.4                   | 7.9             | 6.3               | 7.6    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                             | 5.5  | 4.3    | 5.3          | 3.8                   | 4.1             | 4.0               | 4.2    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                             | 3.4  | 2.4    | 2.8          | 2.6                   | 2.2             | 2.4               | 2.1    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                             | 3.1  | 1.5    | 1.1          | 2.0                   | 1.7             | 1.5               | 1.5    |
| 100,000 and over .....                           | 1.8  | 1.0    | 0.8          | 0.4                   | 1.2             | 0.8               | 0.8    |
| Total .....                                      | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                   | \$ 35,751                                      | 31,799 | 32,348       | 32,349                | 31,812          | 31,324            | 31,655 |
| Median income after tax .....                    | \$ 31,189                                      | 27,979 | 28,548       | 28,155                | 27,681          | 27,925            | 27,974 |
| Average estimated tax .....                      | \$ 8,632                                       | 6,574  | 6,454        | 6,143                 | 6,621           | 6,668             | 8,158  |
| Number of records .....                          | 39,486   | 7,317  | 1,434        | 924                   | 2,610           | 2,349             | 7,659  |
| Estimated numbers ..... '000                     | 11,938   | 932    | 200          | 52                    | 377             | 303               | 3,068  |
| Standard error of average income after tax ..... | \$ 176   | 327    | 664          | 672                   | 588             | 520               | 307    |

TABLEAU 20. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et la province, 1994

| Ontario                | Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |          |              |         |  | Tranche de revenu après impôt        |
|------------------------|--|----------|--------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
|                        | Total                                      | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia<br>Colombie-Britannique |                                      |
| per cent - pourcentage |  |          |              |         |  |                                      |
| 5.9                    | 8.0  | 8.1      | 8.6          | 7.7     | 8.2                                      | Moins de \$10,000                    |
| 18.5                   | 21.5                                       | 22.9     | 24.9         | 19.8    | 21.4                                     | \$10,000-\$19,999                    |
| 8.6                    | 9.9  | 9.6      | 10.8         | 9.8     | 9.0                                      | 20,000- 24,999                       |
| 9.3                    | 9.0  | 11.1     | 9.9          | 7.9     | 9.0                                      | 25,000- 29,999                       |
| 8.5                    | 8.7  | 8.2      | 9.8          | 8.4     | 8.1                                      | 30,000- 34,999                       |
| 7.8                    | 7.8  | 8.1      | 7.2          | 7.9     | 7.2                                      | 35,000- 39,999                       |
| 7.0                    | 7.3  | 6.7      | 6.7          | 7.8     | 7.0                                      | 40,000- 44,999                       |
| 6.4                    | 6.4  | 6.5      | 5.5          | 6.7     | 6.5                                      | 45,000- 49,999                       |
| 9.9                    | 8.7  | 8.8      | 7.9          | 9.0     | 8.6                                      | 50,000- 59,999                       |
| 6.8                    | 5.1  | 4.2      | 4.3          | 5.8     | 5.6                                      | 60,000- 69,999                       |
| 4.3                    | 3.3  | 3.3      | 1.9          | 3.9     | 4.0                                      | 70,000- 79,999                       |
| 4.5                    | 2.6  | 1.9      | 1.6          | 3.3     | 3.6                                      | 80,000- 99,999                       |
| 2.6                    | 1.5  | 0.7      | 0.9          | 2.1     | 2.0                                      | 100,000 et plus                      |
| 100.0                  | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                                    | Total                                |
| 39,570                 | 34,954                                     | 33,214   | 31,788       | 36,822  | 36,381                                   | \$ Revenu moyen après impôt          |
| 34,561                 | 30,857                                     | 29,252   | 27,894       | 32,870  | 31,525                                   | \$ Revenu médian après impôt         |
| 9,752                  | 7,836                                      | 7,131    | 7,305        | 8,317   | 8,626                                    | \$ Estimation de l'impôt moyen       |
| 11,571                 | 9,032                                      | 3,015    | 2,679        | 3,338   | 3,907                                    | Nombre de dossiers                   |
| 4,396                  | 1,943                                      | 445      | 403          | 1,096   | 1,599                                    | '000 Nombre estimatif                |
| 355                    | 325  | 522      | 538          | 503     | 515                                      | \$ Erreur type du revenu après impôt |



TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

| Income after tax group                              | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
|---|--|--------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
|   | Canada   | Total  | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island  | Nova Scotia     | New Brunswick     | Québec |
|   |  |        | Terre-Neuve  | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                              |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Urban areas,<br>population 100,000 and over         |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                                | 8.4  | 10.4   | 9.8          |                       | 11.3            | 9.4               | 10.9   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                             | 20.4   | 22.8   | 20.3         |                       | 21.6            | 26.8              | 23.3   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                | 8.6  | 8.3    | 9.7          |                       | 7.8             | 8.2               | 9.8    |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                | 8.9  | 9.0    | 9.1          |                       | 8.9             | 9.2               | 9.2    |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                | 8.6  | 9.2    | 8.0          |                       | 9.7             | 8.9               | 9.1    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                | 7.7  | 7.5    | 6.8          |                       | 8.1             | 6.8               | 8.0    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                | 6.9  | 6.8    | 8.1          |                       | 6.3             | 6.9               | 6.4    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                | 6.1  | 5.2    | 6.4          |                       | 5.0             | 5.0               | 5.5    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                | 8.9  | 8.5    | 7.7          |                       | 9.8             | 6.8               | 8.0    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                | 6.0  | 5.6    | 6.1          |                       | 4.9             | 6.5               | 4.7    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                | 3.8  | 3.1    | 4.4          |                       | 3.1             | 2.3               | 2.3    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                | 3.7  | 2.1    | 1.8          |                       | 2.1             | 2.2               | 1.8    |
| 100,000 and over .....                              | 2.1  | 1.4    | 1.6          |                       | 1.6             | 1.0               | 1.0    |
| Total .....   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | (1)                   | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                      | \$ 36,887                                      | 33,729 | 34,824       |                       | 34,055          | 32,414            | 32,166 |
| Median income after tax .....                       | \$ 32,158                                      | 29,681 | 30,652       |                       | 30,274          | 28,018            | 28,253 |
| Average estimated tax .....                         | \$ 9,345                                       | 7,768  | 8,397        |                       | 7,720           | 7,434             | 8,730  |
| Number of records .....                             | 21,626   | 2,432  | 462          |                       | 1,048           | 922               | 4,342  |
| Estimated numbers .....                             | '000 7,852                                     | 363    | 70           |                       | 187             | 105               | 2,084  |
| Standard error of average<br>income after tax ..... | \$ 247   | 687    | 1,283        |                       | 1,073           | 1,114             | 412    |
| All other areas(2)                                  |  |        |              |                       |                 |                   |        |
| Under \$10,000 .....                                | 6.9  | 7.9    | 6.6          | 6.3                   | 8.9             | 8.4               | 9.0    |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                             | 22.3   | 25.4   | 26.2         | 25.3                  | 26.6            | 23.7              | 23.8   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                | 11.3   | 11.7   | 10.8         | 11.0                  | 12.7            | 11.6              | 11.8   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                | 10.5   | 11.6   | 11.8         | 11.8                  | 12.0            | 10.9              | 11.0   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                | 9.0  | 9.7    | 10.6         | 7.0                   | 8.9             | 10.6              | 9.4    |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                | 8.2  | 7.8    | 7.2          | 8.5                   | 7.1             | 8.6               | 9.1    |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                | 7.1  | 6.6    | 5.9          | 6.9                   | 6.1             | 7.4               | 7.6    |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                | 6.1  | 5.5    | 5.3          | 7.0                   | 5.0             | 5.7               | 5.2    |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                | 8.5  | 6.5    | 7.6          | 7.4                   | 6.0             | 6.1               | 6.7    |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                | 4.5  | 3.4    | 4.9          | 3.8                   | 3.2             | 2.6               | 3.2    |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                | 2.6  | 2.0    | 1.9          | 2.6                   | 1.4             | 2.5               | 1.8    |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                | 1.9  | 1.2    | 0.7          | 2.0                   | 1.4             | 1.2               | 0.9    |
| 100,000 and over .....                              | 1.1  | 0.7    | 0.4          | 0.4                   | 0.8             | 0.7               | 0.5    |
| Total .....   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                      | \$ 33,566                                      | 30,569 | 31,006       | 32,349                | 29,591          | 30,747            | 30,575 |
| Median income after tax .....                       | \$ 29,504                                      | 27,135 | 27,701       | 28,155                | 25,763          | 27,884            | 27,478 |
| Average estimated tax .....                         | \$ 7,261                                       | 5,813  | 5,402        | 6,143                 | 5,533           | 6,263             | 6,947  |
| Number of records .....                             | 17,860   | 4,885  | 972          | 924                   | 1,562           | 1,427             | 3,317  |
| Estimated numbers .....                             | '000 4,086                                     | 569    | 130          | 52                    | 189             | 198               | 985    |
| Standard error of average<br>income after tax ..... | \$ 228   | 334    | 773          | 672                   | 596             | 555               | 421    |

(1) No urban areas with population 100,000 and over in Prince Edward Island.

(2) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.

TABLERAU 21. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |        |          |              |         |  |  |
|--|--------|----------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| Ontario                                    | Total  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia<br>Colombie-Britannique | Tranche de revenu après impôt                  |
| per cent - pourcentage                     |        |          |              |         |  |  |
|  |        |          |              |         |  | Régions urbaines,<br>100,000 habitants et plus |
| 6.1  | 8.4    | 8.7      | 10.5         | 7.8     | 9.5                                      | Moins de \$10,000                              |
| 17.7                                       | 20.3   | 21.7     | 20.6         | 19.6    | 22.4                                     | \$10,000-\$19,999                              |
| 7.5  | 9.4    | 8.8      | 9.3          | 9.6     | 8.3                                      | 20,000- 24,999                                 |
| 8.8  | 8.7    | 10.5     | 10.3         | 7.6     | 8.8                                      | 25,000- 29,999                                 |
| 8.3  | 8.4    | 7.7      | 9.1          | 8.5     | 8.2                                      | 30,000- 34,999                                 |
| 7.8  | 7.5    | 7.8      | 7.5          | 7.4     | 6.9                                      | 35,000- 39,999                                 |
| 7.1  | 7.5    | 7.0      | 6.9          | 7.9     | 6.7                                      | 40,000- 44,999                                 |
| 6.4  | 6.4    | 7.1      | 6.3          | 6.1     | 6.2                                      | 45,000- 49,999                                 |
| 9.9  | 9.0    | 9.7      | 9.0          | 8.7     | 7.7                                      | 50,000- 59,999                                 |
| 7.3  | 5.6    | 4.6      | 4.6          | 6.2     | 5.3                                      | 60,000- 69,999                                 |
| 4.8  | 4.0    | 3.4      | 3.0          | 4.5     | 3.9                                      | 70,000- 79,999                                 |
| 5.2  | 3.0    | 2.0      | 1.9          | 3.8     | 4.0                                      | 80,000- 99,999                                 |
| 3.0  | 1.8    | 0.8      | 1.2          | 2.3     | 2.2                                      | 100,000 et plus                                |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                                    | Total  |
| 40,999                                     | 36,029 | 34,059   | 33,615       | 37,470  | 36,039                                   | \$ Revenu moyen après impôt                    |
| 35,966                                     | 31,887 | 30,147   | 29,699       | 33,161  | 30,692                                   | \$ Revenu médian après impôt                   |
| 10,534                                     | 8,451  | 7,677    | 8,531        | 8,752   | 8,583                                    | \$ Estimation de l'impôt moyen                 |
| 7,407                                      | 4,907  | 1,744    | 1,205        | 1,958   | 2,538                                    | Nombre de dossiers                             |
| 3,141                                      | 1,194  | 297      | 183          | 714     | 1,071                                    | '000 Nombre estimatif                          |
| 471  | 482    | 704      | 1,040        | 707     | 663                                      | \$ Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt     |
|  |        |          |              |         |  | Toutes les autres régions(2)                   |
| 5.2  | 7.3    | 7.0      | 7.0          | 7.6     | 5.6                                      | Moins de \$10,000                              |
| 20.4                                       | 23.6   | 25.1     | 28.6         | 20.1    | 19.3                                     | \$10,000-\$19,999                              |
| 11.4                                       | 10.8   | 11.0     | 12.0         | 10.0    | 10.4                                     | 20,000- 24,999                                 |
| 10.5                                       | 9.5    | 12.3     | 9.6          | 8.5     | 9.5                                      | 25,000- 29,999                                 |
| 8.9  | 9.1    | 9.2      | 10.4         | 8.3     | 7.8                                      | 30,000- 34,999                                 |
| 7.7  | 8.3    | 8.5      | 6.9          | 9.0     | 7.9                                      | 35,000- 39,999                                 |
| 6.9  | 7.1    | 6.2      | 6.6          | 7.7     | 7.6                                      | 40,000- 44,999                                 |
| 6.4  | 6.4    | 5.1      | 4.9          | 7.7     | 7.1                                      | 45,000- 49,999                                 |
| 10.1                                       | 8.2    | 6.9      | 7.1          | 9.4     | 10.4                                     | 50,000- 59,999                                 |
| 5.5  | 4.4    | 3.4      | 4.0          | 4.9     | 6.0                                      | 60,000- 69,999                                 |
| 3.0  | 2.3    | 3.2      | 1.1          | 2.6     | 4.1                                      | 70,000- 79,999                                 |
| 2.6  | 1.9    | 1.5      | 1.3          | 2.3     | 2.7                                      | 80,000- 99,999                                 |
| 1.5  | 1.2    | 0.6      | 0.6          | 1.8     | 1.5                                      | 100,000 et plus                                |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                                    | Total  |
| 35,992                                     | 33,240 | 31,511   | 30,260       | 35,614  | 37,074                                   | \$ Revenu moyen après impôt                    |
| 31,410                                     | 29,374 | 27,779   | 26,267       | 32,317  | 33,290                                   | \$ Revenu médian après impôt                   |
| 7,794                                      | 6,856  | 6,031    | 6,279        | 7,506   | 8,715                                    | \$ Estimation de l'impôt moyen                 |
| 4,164                                      | 4,125  | 1,271    | 1,474        | 1,380   | 1,369                                    | Nombre de dossiers                             |
| 1,255                                      | 749    | 147      | 219          | 382     | 528                                      | '000 Nombre estimatif                          |
| 472  | 447    | 753      | 621          | 756     | 885                                      | \$ Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt     |

(1) Il n'existe aucune région urbaine avec 100,000 habitants et plus à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard.  
(2) Comprend des régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.

TABLE 22. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

TABLEAU 22. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules résidentes des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt  | Canada     | Atlantic<br>Provinces<br>Provinces de<br>l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie<br>Provinces<br>Provinces<br>des Prairies | British<br>Columbia<br>Colombie-<br>Britannique |
|--|------------|---|--------|---------|---|---|
| per cent - pourcentage   |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Urban areas,<br>population 30,000 - 99,999 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>30,000 - 99,999 habitants |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 8.0        | 11.9  | 8.2    | 6.3     | 10.3  | 9.0   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 22.6       | 24.8  | 23.1   | 22.9    | 21.2  | 21.1  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 10.6       | 10.6  | 10.7   | 10.7    | 9.5   | 11.1  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.4        | 9.0   | 10.8   | 9.7     | 7.0   | 8.5   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 7.9        | 5.8   | 7.4    | 8.7     | 9.0   | 6.3   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 7.9        | 6.4   | 9.0    | 7.1     | 8.8   | 7.8   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 7.0        | 7.4   | 8.5    | 6.1     | 6.3   | 7.2   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 6.3        | 8.7   | 6.5    | 5.8     | 7.6   | 5.2   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 8.9        | 6.7   | 8.4    | 9.3     | 8.2   | 10.7  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 4.6        | 3.7   | 3.2    | 5.2     | 5.7   | 5.1   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 3.3        | 2.9   | 2.1    | 3.7     | 3.6   | 4.6   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 2.1        | 1.4   | 1.5    | 2.8     | 1.8   | 2.0   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.2        | 0.7   | 0.6    | 1.7     | 1.0   | 1.5   |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 34,156     | 31,063  | 32,136 | 35,595  | 34,281  | 35,187  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 29,685     | 26,476  | 28,703 | 30,267  | 31,149  | 30,270  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 7,959      | 6,800   | 8,161  | 7,902   | 7,779   | 8,402   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 3,782      | 574   | 889    | 1,396   | 577   | 346   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 981   | 53  | 271    | 395     | 138   | 123   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 536     | 1,030   | 884    | 923     | 1,180   | 2,026   |
| Urban areas,<br>population under 30,000 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>moins de 30,000 habitants    |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 6.9        | 8.9   | 10.4   | 4.2     | 7.2   | 5.7   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 24.2       | 28.1  | 26.7   | 21.7    | 26.0  | 20.2  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.2       | 11.3  | 10.2   | 13.0    | 10.2  | 10.5  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.7        | 10.6  | 9.4    | 10.6    | 8.2   | 9.3   |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 8.9        | 8.6   | 11.1   | 8.1     | 9.4   | 7.1   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 7.9        | 7.1   | 9.1    | 7.9     | 7.9   | 7.1   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 6.6        | 5.4   | 6.3    | 6.1     | 7.2   | 8.1   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 6.1        | 5.3   | 4.3    | 6.2     | 6.4   | 8.6   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 8.5        | 5.9   | 5.5    | 10.8    | 8.3   | 10.1  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 5.0        | 4.5   | 4.3    | 5.4     | 4.2   | 6.6   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 2.3        | 2.0   | 2.0    | 2.6     | 2.2   | 2.5   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 1.8        | 1.5   | 0.5    | 2.2     | 2.2   | 2.7   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 0.8        | 0.8   | 0.4    | 1.0     | 0.7   | 1.4   |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 33,028     | 30,343  | 29,631 | 35,167  | 32,484  | 36,356  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 28,925     | 25,796  | 26,430 | 30,255  | 29,074  | 33,002  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 7,131      | 5,934   | 6,744  | 7,530   | 6,832   | 8,305   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 5,966      | 1,498   | 967    | 1,377   | 1,590   | 534   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 1,369 | 183   | 277    | 418     | 283   | 208   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 398     | 680   | 725    | 771     | 760   | 1,470   |
| Rural areas - Régions rurales  |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 .....   | 6.3        | 6.8   | 8.6    | 5.1     | 6.1   | 3.4   |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....  | 20.7       | 24.1  | 22.3   | 16.9    | 22.5  | 17.3  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.8       | 12.1  | 13.5   | 10.5    | 11.9  | 9.8   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 11.7       | 12.5  | 12.1   | 11.1    | 11.8  | 10.4  |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....   | 9.8        | 11.0  | 9.7    | 9.8     | 8.9   | 9.5   |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....   | 8.5        | 8.4   | 9.1    | 8.1     | 8.4   | 8.9   |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....   | 7.7        | 7.1   | 7.9    | 8.2     | 7.3   | 7.3   |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....   | 5.9        | 5.1   | 5.0    | 7.1     | 5.9   | 6.6   |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....   | 8.2        | 6.8   | 6.4    | 10.1    | 8.2   | 10.5  |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....   | 4.0        | 2.8   | 2.5    | 5.8     | 3.9   | 6.0   |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....   | 2.4        | 1.8   | 1.6    | 2.7     | 1.8   | 5.4   |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....   | 1.8        | 1.0   | 0.8    | 2.9     | 1.7   | 3.3   |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....   | 1.2        | 0.6   | 0.4    | 1.7     | 1.8   | 1.6   |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$   | 33,657     | 30,614  | 30,205 | 37,129  | 33,452  | 39,008  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$   | 29,799     | 27,830  | 27,317 | 33,220  | 29,027  | 34,750  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$   | 6,969      | 5,589   | 6,321  | 7,948   | 6,488   | 9,342   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 8,112      | 2,813   | 1,461  | 1,391   | 1,958   | 489   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 1,736 | 333   | 436    | 442     | 328   | 197   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 337     | 406   | 641    | 792     | 661   | 1,471   |



TABLE 23. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Income After Tax Groups and Tenure, 1994

TABLEAU 23. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon la tranche de revenu après impôt et le mode d'occupation, 1994

|   | By income after tax group -<br>Par tranche de revenu après impôt |                                 |                                 |                                 | Within income after tax group<br>Dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt |                     |      |                              |       |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|------------------------------|-------|
| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Owners - Propriétaires   |                                 |                                 | Renters<br>(1)<br>Locataires    | Owners - Propriétaires   |                     |      | Renters<br>(1)<br>Locataires | Total |
|   |  | With<br>mortgage                | Without<br>mortgage             |                                 | With<br>mortgage   | Without<br>mortgage |      |                              |       |
|   | Total  | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Avec<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire | Sans<br>emprunt<br>hypothécaire  |                     |      |                              |       |
|   | per cent - pourcentage   |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000  | 2.4  | 1.6                             | 3.2                             | 16.2                            | 6.4  | 11.8                | 81.7 | 100.0                        |       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....   | 12.5   | 6.8                             | 18.6                            | 34.0                            | 10.1   | 25.6                | 64.4 | 100.0                        |       |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 8.0  | 5.3                             | 10.9                            | 11.7                            | 17.4   | 33.3                | 49.3 | 100.0                        |       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 8.9  | 7.6                             | 10.3                            | 10.2                            | 25.0   | 31.8                | 43.2 | 100.0                        |       |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....  | 9.2  | 9.3                             | 9.1                             | 8.0                             | 33.2   | 30.2                | 36.7 | 100.0                        |       |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....  | 8.9  | 10.1                            | 7.7                             | 6.2                             | 40.1   | 28.3                | 31.7 | 100.0                        |       |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....  | 8.9  | 10.1                            | 7.6                             | 4.1                             | 45.1   | 31.6                | 23.3 | 100.0                        |       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....  | 8.0  | 9.7                             | 6.2                             | 3.1                             | 49.6   | 29.9                | 20.5 | 100.0                        |       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....  | 12.3   | 15.4                            | 9.1                             | 3.3                             | 54.6   | 30.2                | 15.2 | 100.0                        |       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....  | 8.2  | 9.9                             | 6.3                             | 1.4                             | 56.0   | 33.5                | 10.5 | 100.0                        |       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....  | 5.1  | 6.2                             | 4.1                             | 0.7                             | 56.5   | 34.7                | 8.8  | 100.0                        |       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....  | 4.7  | 5.0                             | 4.3                             | 0.6                             | 51.1   | 40.4                | 8.5  | 100.0                        |       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus ..   | 2.8  | 2.9                             | 2.6                             | 0.3                             | 51.0   | 43.3                | 5.7  | 100.0                        |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0  | 100.0                           | 100.0                           | 100.0                           | 31.1   | 29.0                | 39.9 | 100.0                        |       |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt ....   | \$ 43,744  | 47,437                          | 39,792                          | 23,727                          |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt ...  | \$ 40,016  | 44,529                          | 33,830                          | 19,946                          |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen  | \$ 11,313  | 12,931                          | 9,581                           | 4,599                           |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Number of records -<br>Nombre de dossiers .....   | 25,393   | 12,416                          | 12,977                          | 14,093                          |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Estimated numbers -<br>Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 7,171   | 3,707                           | 3,463                           | 4,767                           |  |                     |      |                              |       |
| Standard error of average<br>income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen<br>après impôt ..... | \$ 215   | 293                             | 315                             | 201                             |  |                     |      |                              |       |

(1) Includes roomers, lodgers and families and unattached individuals who receive free lodging or who reside with employers.  
Comprend les chambreurs, les familles et les personnes seules logées gratuitement ou habitant chez l'employeur.

TABLE 24. Average Size of Family Units, Average Number of Children Under 6, 16 and 18 Years, Income Recipients, Income Earners and Taxpayers by Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 24. Taille moyenne des unités familiales, nombre moyen d'enfants de moins de 6, 16 et 18 ans, de bénéficiaires d'un revenu, de personnes gagnant un revenu et de contribuables, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu<br>après impôt | Average size of<br>family units<br>(1)<br>Taille moyenne<br>des unités<br>familiales | Average number of:<br>Nombre moyen de:                       |  |  | Income<br>recipients<br>Bénéficiaires<br>d'un revenu | Income<br>earners<br>Personnes<br>gagnant<br>un revenu | Taxpayers<br>Contribuables |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
|  |  | Children under<br>6 years<br>Enfants de<br>moins de<br>6 ans | Children under<br>16 years<br>Enfants de<br>moins de<br>16 ans | Children under<br>18 years<br>Enfants de<br>moins de<br>18 ans |  |  |                            |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000                         | 1.31   | 0.07   | 0.15   | 0.17   | 1.04   | 0.54   | 0.10                       |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                                    | 1.58   | 0.12   | 0.27   | 0.30   | 1.21   | 0.53   | 0.29                       |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                       | 2.01   | 0.14   | 0.35   | 0.38   | 1.54   | 0.84   | 0.50                       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                       | 2.22   | 0.19   | 0.47   | 0.52   | 1.60   | 1.10   | 0.63                       |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                       | 2.46   | 0.22   | 0.57   | 0.63   | 1.73   | 1.30   | 0.73                       |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                       | 2.75   | 0.28   | 0.71   | 0.79   | 1.88   | 1.53   | 0.85                       |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                       | 2.98   | 0.29   | 0.78   | 0.87   | 2.05   | 1.71   | 0.96                       |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                       | 3.01   | 0.27   | 0.77   | 0.84   | 2.13   | 1.85   | 1.05                       |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                       | 3.27   | 0.29   | 0.84   | 0.95   | 2.31   | 2.04   | 1.10                       |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                       | 3.34   | 0.25   | 0.72   | 0.86   | 2.49   | 2.24   | 1.25                       |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                       | 3.44   | 0.22   | 0.69   | 0.81   | 2.66   | 2.46   | 1.33                       |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                       | 3.53   | 0.21   | 0.62   | 0.74   | 2.81   | 2.58   | 1.27                       |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....                           | 3.83   | 0.25   | 0.71   | 0.85   | 3.01   | 2.72   | 1.39                       |
| Total .....  | 2.42   | 0.20   | 0.52   | 0.59   | 1.77   | 1.32   | 0.71                       |

(1) Family unit refers to both families and unattached individuals; average number of persons of any age in the unit.  
L'unité familiale désigne à la fois les familles et les personnes seules; nombre moyen de personnes de tout âge par unité.

TABLE 25. Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Families and Unattached Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Families and Unattached Individuals Within Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 25. Répartition des familles et des personnes seules (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des familles et des personnes seules (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles et des personnes seules dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt | Estimated<br>number<br><br>Nombre<br>estimatif | Aggregate<br>income after<br>tax<br><br>Revenu<br>global<br>après<br>impôt | Composition of income<br>Composition du revenu                     |  |   |  |  |       |     |       |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------|-----|-------|
|   |  |  | Wages<br>and<br>salaries<br><br>Salaires<br>et<br>traite-<br>ments | Net<br>income<br>from self-<br>employ-<br>ment<br><br>Revenu<br>net d'un<br>emploi<br>autonome | Invest-<br>ment<br>income<br><br>Revenu<br>de place-<br>ments | Transfer<br>payments<br><br>Transferts | Other<br>money<br>income<br><br>Autre<br>revenu<br>monétaire | Total |     |       |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |       |     |       |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |       |     |       |
| '000  | %  | \$'000,000   | %  | per cent - pourcentage   |   |  |  |       |     |       |
| Under \$10,000 - Moins de \$10,000 ....                 | 943  | 7.9  | 5,890  | 1.4  | 32.9  | -2.4                                   | 1.5  | 63.0  | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| \$10,000-\$19,999 .....                                 | 2,518  | 21.1   | 37,218   | 8.7  | 31.3  | 3.7                                    | 3.8  | 54.4  | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                    | 1,134  | 9.5  | 25,460   | 6.0  | 47.5  | 4.3                                    | 4.2  | 34.7  | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                    | 1,126  | 9.4  | 30,939   | 7.2  | 60.1  | 4.9                                    | 3.5  | 22.5  | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| 30,000- 34,999 .....                                    | 1,042  | 8.7  | 33,724   | 7.9  | 67.3  | 4.9                                    | 3.3  | 16.2  | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| 35,000- 39,999 .....                                    | 938  | 7.9  | 35,138   | 8.2  | 73.8  | 4.3                                    | 2.9  | 12.5  | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 40,000- 44,999 .....                                    | 834  | 7.0  | 35,377   | 8.3  | 75.8  | 5.1                                    | 2.8  | 10.3  | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 45,000- 49,999 .....                                    | 724  | 6.1  | 34,320   | 8.0  | 79.0  | 4.5                                    | 3.0  | 8.3   | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 50,000- 59,999 .....                                    | 1,045  | 8.8  | 57,101   | 13.4   | 80.8  | 5.1                                    | 2.8  | 6.7   | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 60,000- 69,999 .....                                    | 655  | 5.5  | 42,267   | 9.9  | 82.6  | 4.8                                    | 3.0  | 4.8   | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 70,000- 79,999 .....                                    | 405  | 3.4  | 30,184   | 7.1  | 84.4  | 5.8                                    | 3.1  | 3.8   | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 80,000- 99,999 .....                                    | 365  | 3.1  | 32,182   | 7.5  | 81.1  | 8.0                                    | 4.5  | 2.8   | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 100,000 and over - et plus .....                        | 210  | 1.8  | 26,981   | 6.3  | 69.7  | 14.4                                   | 7.0  | 2.4   | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Total .....   | 11,938   | 100.0  | 426,781  | 100.0  | 70.8  | 5.7                                    | 3.5  | 14.1  | 5.9 | 100.0 |



**TABLE 26. Upper Limits of Income After Tax Quintiles of Families, Unattached Individuals and Percentage of Income After Tax of Families and Unattached Individuals by Quintiles, for Selected Years**

**TABLEAU 26. Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules et répartition en pourcentage du revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules par quintile, pour certaines années**

| Year  | Lowest<br>quintile    | Second<br>quintile   | Middle<br>quintile                        | Fourth<br>quintile    |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Année   | Quintile<br>inférieur | Deuxième<br>quintile | Troisième<br>quintile                     | Quatrième<br>quintile |
| UPPER LIMITS - LIMITES SUPÉRIEURS   |                       |                      | Constant 94 Dollars / Dollars Constant 94 |                       |
| Families - Familles   |                       |                      |   |                       |
| 1980  | 25,150                | 37,322               | 47,660                                    | 61,727                |
| 1981  | 24,765                | 36,304               | 46,892                                    | 61,202                |
| 1982  | 23,661                | 35,073               | 45,461                                    | 59,773                |
| 1983  | 22,807                | 33,928               | 44,682                                    | 59,338                |
| 1984  | 22,607                | 34,200               | 44,588                                    | 58,796                |
| 1985  | 23,310                | 34,736               | 45,406                                    | 59,632                |
| 1986  | 23,490                | 34,665               | 45,464                                    | 60,093                |
| 1987  | 23,443                | 34,710               | 45,259                                    | 59,713                |
| 1988  | 24,428                | 35,655               | 46,586                                    | 61,404                |
| 1989  | 25,205                | 36,484               | 47,121                                    | 62,219                |
| 1990  | 24,502                | 35,771               | 46,557                                    | 61,585                |
| 1991  | 23,692                | 34,393               | 45,169                                    | 59,600                |
| 1992  | 23,676                | 34,640               | 45,573                                    | 60,092                |
| 1993  | 23,040                | 33,557               | 44,552                                    | 59,348                |
| 1994  | 23,819                | 34,391               | 45,123                                    | 59,573                |
| Unattached individuals - Personnes seules                                       |                       |                      |   |                       |
| 1980  | 8,808                 | 12,641               | 20,168                                    | 29,770                |
| 1981  | 9,261                 | 13,179               | 20,850                                    | 30,054                |
| 1982  | 9,337                 | 13,139               | 20,320                                    | 29,666                |
| 1983  | 8,926                 | 12,111               | 18,485                                    | 28,623                |
| 1984  | 9,219                 | 12,943               | 19,270                                    | 28,744                |
| 1985  | 9,515                 | 13,179               | 19,142                                    | 28,561                |
| 1986  | 9,770                 | 13,344               | 19,252                                    | 28,557                |
| 1987  | 9,698                 | 13,598               | 19,532                                    | 28,479                |
| 1988  | 10,034                | 13,657               | 19,658                                    | 28,801                |
| 1989  | 10,460                | 14,248               | 20,773                                    | 29,692                |
| 1990  | 10,389                | 14,305               | 20,154                                    | 29,041                |
| 1991  | 9,957                 | 13,730               | 19,694                                    | 28,067                |
| 1992  | 10,187                | 13,834               | 19,797                                    | 28,654                |
| 1993  | 10,041                | 13,591               | 19,217                                    | 27,639                |
| 1994  | 10,029                | 13,833               | 18,822                                    | 28,360                |
| Families and unattached individuals - Ensemble des familles et personnes seules |                       |                      |   |                       |
| 1980  | 15,928                | 28,404               | 40,792                                    | 55,488                |
| 1981  | 16,454                | 28,083               | 40,108                                    | 54,986                |
| 1982  | 16,193                | 27,232               | 38,631                                    | 53,664                |
| 1983  | 14,949                | 25,878               | 37,564                                    | 53,032                |
| 1984  | 15,345                | 25,997               | 37,955                                    | 52,732                |
| 1985  | 15,509                | 26,276               | 38,146                                    | 53,471                |
| 1986  | 15,603                | 26,150               | 37,984                                    | 53,583                |
| 1987  | 15,580                | 25,925               | 37,559                                    | 52,839                |
| 1988  | 15,912                | 26,701               | 38,440                                    | 54,079                |
| 1989  | 16,679                | 27,779               | 39,183                                    | 55,123                |
| 1990  | 16,056                | 26,769               | 38,508                                    | 54,383                |
| 1991  | 15,329                | 25,674               | 36,844                                    | 52,484                |
| 1992  | 15,463                | 25,971               | 37,443                                    | 53,235                |
| 1993  | 15,110                | 24,952               | 36,072                                    | 51,823                |
| 1994  | 15,109                | 25,829               | 37,092                                    | 52,416                |

**TABLE 26. Upper Limits of Income After Tax Quintiles of Families, Unattached Individuals and Percentage of Income After Tax of Families and Unattached Individuals by Quintiles, for Selected Years****TABLEAU 26. Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules et répartition en pourcentage du revenu après impôt des familles et des personnes seules par quintile, pour certaines années**

| Year   | Lowest quintile    | Second quintile   | Middle quintile    | Fourth quintile    | Highest quintile   | Total |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Année  | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur |       |
| <b>SHARES OF TOTAL INCOME (%) PARTS DU REVENU TOTAL</b>                                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| <b>Families - Familles</b>   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1980   | 7.2                | 13.8              | 18.7               | 23.7               | 36.6               | 100.0 |
| 1981   | 7.4                | 13.7              | 18.6               | 23.8               | 36.5               | 100.0 |
| 1982   | 7.4                | 13.5              | 18.4               | 23.8               | 36.9               | 100.0 |
| 1983   | 7.3                | 13.3              | 18.2               | 23.8               | 37.3               | 100.0 |
| 1984   | 7.1                | 13.3              | 18.4               | 23.8               | 37.3               | 100.0 |
| 1985   | 7.4                | 13.3              | 18.3               | 23.8               | 37.2               | 100.0 |
| 1986   | 7.4                | 13.3              | 18.2               | 23.7               | 37.3               | 100.0 |
| 1987   | 7.6                | 13.3              | 18.2               | 23.7               | 37.3               | 100.0 |
| 1988   | 7.7                | 13.5              | 18.3               | 23.7               | 36.9               | 100.0 |
| 1989   | 7.6                | 13.6              | 18.2               | 23.6               | 37.0               | 100.0 |
| 1990   | 7.6                | 13.5              | 18.3               | 23.8               | 36.7               | 100.0 |
| 1991   | 7.6                | 13.3              | 18.1               | 23.7               | 37.3               | 100.0 |
| 1992   | 7.5                | 13.4              | 18.3               | 23.9               | 37.0               | 100.0 |
| 1993   | 7.6                | 13.2              | 18.1               | 23.9               | 37.2               | 100.0 |
| 1994   | 7.7                | 13.4              | 18.3               | 23.8               | 36.8               | 100.0 |
| <b>Unattached individuals - Personnes seules</b>   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1980   | 5.2                | 10.9              | 16.8               | 25.6               | 41.6               | 100.0 |
| 1981   | 5.8                | 10.9              | 16.8               | 24.9               | 41.6               | 100.0 |
| 1982   | 5.7                | 11.0              | 16.6               | 24.8               | 41.9               | 100.0 |
| 1983   | 5.5                | 11.0              | 15.8               | 24.4               | 43.3               | 100.0 |
| 1984   | 5.7                | 11.4              | 16.5               | 24.7               | 41.7               | 100.0 |
| 1985   | 6.0                | 11.7              | 16.3               | 24.3               | 41.8               | 100.0 |
| 1986   | 6.0                | 12.0              | 16.5               | 24.2               | 41.3               | 100.0 |
| 1987   | 6.3                | 12.0              | 16.7               | 24.4               | 40.6               | 100.0 |
| 1988   | 6.4                | 11.9              | 16.6               | 24.2               | 41.0               | 100.0 |
| 1989   | 6.9                | 12.2              | 16.9               | 24.6               | 39.4               | 100.0 |
| 1990   | 6.8                | 12.2              | 16.7               | 24.2               | 40.1               | 100.0 |
| 1991   | 6.5                | 12.4              | 16.9               | 24.5               | 39.7               | 100.0 |
| 1992   | 6.4                | 12.2              | 16.6               | 24.4               | 40.4               | 100.0 |
| 1993   | 6.5                | 12.2              | 16.6               | 24.1               | 40.5               | 100.0 |
| 1994   | 6.7                | 12.4              | 16.3               | 24.2               | 40.5               | 100.0 |
| <b>Families and unattached individuals - Ensemble des familles et des personnes seules</b> |                    |                   |                    |                    |                    |       |
| 1980   | 4.9                | 11.6              | 18.2               | 25.0               | 40.3               | 100.0 |
| 1981   | 5.3                | 11.8              | 18.0               | 24.9               | 40.0               | 100.0 |
| 1982   | 5.3                | 11.8              | 17.9               | 24.7               | 40.3               | 100.0 |
| 1983   | 5.1                | 11.4              | 17.7               | 24.8               | 41.0               | 100.0 |
| 1984   | 5.2                | 11.5              | 17.8               | 24.8               | 40.7               | 100.0 |
| 1985   | 5.4                | 11.4              | 17.6               | 24.7               | 40.8               | 100.0 |
| 1986   | 5.5                | 11.4              | 17.5               | 24.7               | 40.9               | 100.0 |
| 1987   | 5.6                | 11.4              | 17.4               | 24.6               | 41.0               | 100.0 |
| 1988   | 5.6                | 11.5              | 17.5               | 24.7               | 40.7               | 100.0 |
| 1989   | 5.7                | 11.7              | 17.6               | 24.5               | 40.6               | 100.0 |
| 1990   | 5.7                | 11.6              | 17.5               | 24.7               | 40.6               | 100.0 |
| 1991   | 5.6                | 11.5              | 17.3               | 24.6               | 41.0               | 100.0 |
| 1992   | 5.5                | 11.5              | 17.4               | 24.7               | 40.8               | 100.0 |
| 1993   | 5.7                | 11.4              | 17.2               | 24.6               | 41.1               | 100.0 |
| 1994   | 5.7                | 11.4              | 17.5               | 24.7               | 40.7               | 100.0 |

TABLE 27. Percentage Composition of Income of Families and Unattached Individuals within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994

TABLEAU 27. Composition proportionnelle du revenu des familles et des personnes seules dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income components<br>Éléments du revenu                                    | Lowest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br><br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br><br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br><br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
|  | per cent - pourcentage                          |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| Families - Familles  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Wages and salaries -<br>Salaires et traitements .....                      | 29.5  | 55.5   | 73.1  | 80.2  | 80.9   | 72.9  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome ..... | 3.9   | 5.6  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 7.2  | 5.8   |
| Transfer payments -<br>Transferts .....                                    | 57.4  | 26.5   | 13.0  | 7.5   | 3.7  | 12.5  |
| Investment income -<br>Revenu de placements .....                          | 3.0   | 3.4  | 2.7   | 2.7   | 3.9  | 3.3   |
| Other money income -<br>Autre revenu monétaire .....                       | 6.2   | 9.0  | 6.4   | 4.8   | 4.3  | 5.5   |
| Unattached individuals - Personnes seules                                  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Wages and salaries -<br>Salaires et traitements .....                      | 32.7  | 27.0   | 36.5  | 68.8  | 76.1   | 60.8  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome ..... | 1.3   | 2.9  | 3.4   | 3.2   | 7.3  | 4.9   |
| Transfer payments -<br>Transferts .....                                    | 60.0  | 63.2   | 44.0  | 14.0  | 3.8  | 21.7  |
| Investment income -<br>Revenu de placements .....                          | 1.3   | 3.0  | 5.8   | 4.3   | 5.4  | 4.7   |
| Other money income -<br>Autre revenu monétaire .....                       | 4.7   | 4.0  | 10.2  | 9.7   | 7.4  | 7.9   |
| All families and unattached individuals -                                  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Wages and salaries -<br>Salaires et traitements .....                      | 26.7  | 44.6   | 65.9  | 77.2  | 80.1   | 70.8  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome ..... | 1.6   | 4.5  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 7.2  | 5.7   |
| Transfer payments -<br>Transferts .....                                    | 62.9  | 38.3   | 17.7  | 9.5   | 4.2  | 14.1  |
| Investment income -<br>Revenu de placements .....                          | 3.1   | 4.0  | 3.4   | 2.9   | 3.9  | 3.5   |
| Other money income -<br>Autre revenu monétaire .....                       | 5.6   | 8.6  | 8.3   | 5.6   | 4.5  | 5.9   |



TABLE 28. Percentage Distribution of Families by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994

TABLEAU 28. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques                                    | Lowest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| per cent - pourcentage  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                      | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By province - Selon la province   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique  | 11.5  | 10.3                                       | 8.2   | 7.0   | 5.3  | 8.5   |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....  | 3.2   | 2.4  | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.2  | 2.0   |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard  | 0.4   | 0.6  | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3  | 0.4   |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....   | 4.4   | 4.0  | 3.2   | 2.8   | 2.2  | 3.3   |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....   | 3.4   | 3.4  | 2.7   | 2.1   | 1.6  | 2.7   |
| Québec .....  | 30.3  | 28.7                                       | 27.8  | 23.2  | 16.5   | 25.3  |
| Ontario .....   | 30.8  | 34.1                                       | 35.3  | 40.2  | 48.6   | 37.8  |
| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies ....   | 16.2  | 16.2                                       | 16.2  | 16.4  | 15.1   | 16.0  |
| Manitoba .....  | 3.7   | 4.2  | 3.8   | 4.0   | 2.8  | 3.7   |
| Saskatchewan .....  | 4.4   | 4.0  | 3.2   | 3.1   | 2.1  | 3.4   |
| Alberta .....   | 8.1   | 8.0  | 9.2   | 9.3   | 10.1   | 8.9   |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....   | 11.2  | 10.6                                       | 12.5  | 13.3  | 14.5   | 12.4  |
| By size of area of residence -<br>Selon la taille de la région de résidence               |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Urban areas, population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines, 100,000 habitants et plus | 57.1  | 57.9                                       | 62.8  | 66.2  | 74.5   | 63.7  |
| All other areas(1) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(1) .....                                | 42.9  | 42.1                                       | 37.2  | 33.8  | 25.5   | 36.3  |
| By age of head - Selon l'âge du chef  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| 24 years and under - ans et moins .....   | 8.6   | 3.8  | 1.9   | 1.2   | 0.3  | 3.2   |
| 25-34 years - ans .....   | 21.4  | 22.0                                       | 24.8  | 21.7  | 13.6   | 20.7  |
| 35-44 years - ans .....   | 19.6  | 23.0                                       | 29.0  | 31.8  | 29.3   | 26.5  |
| 45-54 years - ans .....   | 12.6  | 13.7                                       | 19.2  | 25.0  | 34.3   | 21.0  |
| 55-59 years - ans .....   | 6.0   | 5.9  | 6.4   | 6.9   | 10.4   | 7.1   |
| 60-64 years - ans .....   | 8.3   | 8.0  | 5.5   | 4.4   | 5.9  | 6.5   |
| 65-69 years - ans .....   | 7.5   | 8.5  | 5.3   | 3.9   | 2.7  | 5.6   |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 15.9  | 15.1                                       | 7.8   | 5.1   | 3.5  | 9.5   |
| By sex and age of head -<br>Selon le sexe et l'âge du chef                                |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Male - Hommes .....   | 69.5  | 86.5                                       | 91.7  | 94.9  | 97.3   | 88.0  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....  | 48.7  | 65.2                                       | 80.2  | 86.8  | 91.7   | 74.5  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 20.7  | 21.3                                       | 11.5  | 8.1   | 5.5  | 13.4  |
| Female - Femmes .....   | 30.5  | 13.5                                       | 8.3   | 5.1   | 2.7  | 12.0  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....  | 27.9  | 11.3                                       | 6.7   | 4.2   | 2.1  | 10.4  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 2.7   | 2.2  | 1.7   | 0.8   | 0.7  | 1.6   |
| By employment status of head -<br>Selon le statut d'activité du chef                      |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Employee - Salariés .....   | 37.1  | 53.9                                       | 70.2  | 77.1  | 81.5   | 63.9  |
| Employer or own account -<br>Employeurs ou travailleurs à leur compte .....               | 9.1   | 9.8  | 8.3   | 8.1   | 8.1  | 8.7   |
| Not in labour force - Inactifs .....  | 53.8  | 36.3                                       | 21.5  | 14.7  | 10.4   | 27.4  |

(1) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.

Comprend les régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.

TABLE 28. Percentage Distribution of Families by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 - Continued

TABLEAU 28. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 - suite

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques                                       | Lowest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
|  | per cent - pourcentage                      |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....  | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                      | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By occupation of head -<br>Selon la profession du chef                                       |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Managerial - Direction .....   | 3.6   | 6.8  | 10.8  | 15.9  | 24.7   | 12.4  |
| Professional - Professions libérales .....   | 4.3   | 7.0  | 10.4  | 13.8  | 20.4   | 11.2  |
| Clerical - Travail administratif .....   | 4.1   | 5.4  | 4.6   | 4.6   | 3.2  | 4.4   |
| Sales - Commerce .....   | 4.3   | 5.7  | 6.7   | 6.8   | 7.7  | 6.2   |
| Service - Services .....   | 8.3   | 6.8  | 7.5   | 6.3   | 5.9  | 6.9   |
| Farming, etc. - Agriculture, etc. ....   | 4.7   | 4.4  | 3.6   | 3.1   | 2.2  | 3.6   |
| Processing and machining -<br>Traitement et usinage des matières premières                   | 2.5   | 4.9  | 7.0   | 6.9   | 5.9  | 5.4   |
| Product fabrication, etc. - Fabrication, etc.  | 4.1   | 7.7  | 9.2   | 10.2  | 7.1  | 7.7   |
| Construction .....   | 4.5   | 8.0  | 9.0   | 8.1   | 6.6  | 7.2   |
| Transport, etc. ....   | 4.7   | 6.9  | 9.6   | 9.4   | 6.0  | 7.3   |
| Not in labour force - Inactifs .....   | 55.0  | 36.5                                       | 21.6  | 14.9  | 10.4   | 27.7  |
| By education of head -<br>Selon l'instruction du chef  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| 0-8 years - 0 à 8 années .....   | 25.7  | 17.2                                       | 10.3  | 7.4   | 6.2  | 13.4  |
| Some secondary education -<br>Études secondaires partielles .....                            | 24.2  | 21.2                                       | 16.3  | 14.5  | 9.2  | 17.1  |
| Graduated from high school -<br>Études secondaires complétées .....                          | 15.8  | 19.4                                       | 22.0  | 20.6  | 15.9   | 18.8  |
| Some post-secondary -<br>Études postsecondaires partielles .....                             | 7.8   | 6.7  | 7.7   | 6.9   | 5.7  | 7.0   |
| Post-secondary certificate or diploma(1) -<br>Certificat ou diplôme d'études postsecondaires | 20.8  | 27.2                                       | 31.5  | 32.9  | 29.9   | 28.5  |
| University degree - Grade universitaire .....  | 5.7   | 8.2  | 12.3  | 17.6  | 33.0   | 15.4  |
| By size of family -<br>Selon la taille de la famille   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Two persons - Deux personnes .....   | 63.0  | 53.3                                       | 38.6  | 34.8  | 25.8   | 43.1  |
| Three persons - Trois personnes .....  | 20.7  | 20.5                                       | 23.7  | 22.3  | 23.7   | 22.2  |
| Four persons - Quatre personnes .....  | 11.1  | 17.7                                       | 25.5  | 27.9  | 32.0   | 22.8  |
| Five or more persons - Cinq personnes ou plus  | 5.2   | 8.5  | 12.3  | 15.0  | 18.5   | 11.9  |
| By number of children under 16 years -<br>Selon le nombre d'enfants de moins de 16 ans       |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| None - Aucun .....   | 57.4  | 60.7                                       | 52.5  | 53.5  | 59.4   | 56.7  |
| One child - Un enfant .....  | 22.9  | 16.2                                       | 19.1  | 17.9  | 17.5   | 18.7  |
| Two children - Deux enfants .....  | 13.4  | 16.9                                       | 20.3  | 20.0  | 17.3   | 17.6  |
| Three or more children - Trois enfants ou plus   | 6.3   | 6.3  | 8.1   | 8.5   | 5.9  | 7.0   |
| By number of children under 18 years -<br>Selon le nombre d'enfants de moins de 18 ans       |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| None - Aucun .....   | 54.2  | 57.3                                       | 48.7  | 49.6  | 53.1   | 52.6  |
| One child - Un enfant .....  | 23.9  | 17.3                                       | 19.1  | 17.9  | 19.3   | 19.5  |
| Two children - Deux enfants .....  | 14.9  | 18.0                                       | 22.7  | 22.5  | 19.9   | 19.6  |
| Three or more children - Trois enfants ou plus   | 7.0   | 7.4  | 9.4   | 10.0  | 7.7  | 8.3   |

TABLE 28. Percentage Distribution of Families by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 - Concluded

TABLEAU 28. Répartition en pourcentage des familles selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 - fin

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques  | Lowest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br><br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br><br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br><br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| per cent - pourcentage  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By family characteristics -<br>Selon les caractéristiques de la famille   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Married couples only - Couples mariés seulement   | 41.1  | 42.6   | 32.2  | 30.4  | 24.2   | 34.1  |
| Married couples with single children only -<br>Couples mariés avec enfants célibataires<br>seulement .....              | 22.7  | 37.7   | 52.6  | 57.5  | 61.8   | 46.5  |
| Married couples with children and/or other<br>relatives - Couples mariés avec enfants et (ou)<br>d'autres parents ..... | 0.7   | 1.7  | 3.3   | 4.3   | 9.3  | 3.9   |
| Lone-parent families - Male head -<br>Familles monoparentales - Chef de sexe masculin                                   | 3.3   | 2.5  | 1.7   | 1.2   | 0.7  | 1.9   |
| Lone-parent families - Female head -<br>Familles monoparentales - Chef de sexe féminin                                  | 27.7  | 11.1   | 5.9   | 3.0   | 1.2  | 9.8   |
| All other families - Ensemble des autres familles   | 4.6   | 4.4  | 4.3   | 3.6   | 2.8  | 3.9   |
| By number of income recipients -<br>Selon le nombre de bénéficiaires d'un revenu  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| None - Aucun .....  | 0.8   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.2   |
| One recipient -<br>Un bénéficiaire .....  | 39.0  | 20.9   | 10.9  | 5.0   | 2.1  | 15.6  |
| Two recipients -<br>Deux bénéficiaires .....  | 55.5  | 68.2   | 70.8  | 68.0  | 51.6   | 62.8  |
| Three recipients -<br>Trois bénéficiaires .....   | 4.3   | 9.2  | 14.3  | 19.4  | 25.1   | 14.4  |
| Four recipients -<br>Quatre bénéficiaires .....   | 0.4   | 1.3  | 3.5   | 6.6   | 16.8   | 5.7   |
| Five or more recipients -<br>Cinq bénéficiaires ou plus .....   | 0.1   | 0.4  | 0.6   | 1.0   | 4.4  | 1.3   |
| By number of earners -<br>Selon le nombre de personnes gagnant un revenu  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| None - Aucune .....   | 46.3  | 22.0   | 8.1   | 4.4   | 2.0  | 16.6  |
| One - Une .....   | 32.0  | 34.5   | 25.0  | 14.5  | 7.4  | 22.7  |
| Two - Deux .....  | 19.9  | 37.9   | 55.6  | 61.3  | 52.0   | 45.3  |
| Three or more - Trois ou plus .....   | 1.8   | 5.7  | 11.3  | 19.8  | 38.6   | 15.4  |
| By major source of income -<br>Selon la principale source de revenu   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| No income - Sans revenu .....   | 0.8   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.2   |
| Wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements  | 28.9  | 60.0   | 79.8  | 86.9  | 88.3   | 68.8  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome .....  | 5.7   | 6.1  | 4.7   | 4.6   | 6.2  | 5.5   |
| Transfer payments - Transferts .....  | 59.6  | 25.9   | 7.9   | 2.2   | 0.5  | 19.2  |
| Investment income - Revenu de placements .....  | 1.4   | 1.5  | 1.4   | 1.7   | 2.1  | 1.6   |
| Pensions .....  | 2.1   | 5.9  | 5.6   | 4.3   | 2.2  | 4.0   |
| Miscellaneous income - Revenus divers .....   | 1.6   | 0.7  | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.8  | 0.8   |



TABLE 29. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994

TABLEAU 29. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques                                    | Lowest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| per cent - pourcentage  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                      | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By province - Selon la province   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique  | 8.3   | 8.2  | 6.5   | 5.3   | 3.9  | 6.4   |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....  | 1.2   | 1.5  | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.6  | 0.9   |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard .....  | 0.4   | 0.6  | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.2  | 0.4   |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....   | 4.0   | 3.2  | 3.0   | 2.4   | 1.5  | 2.8   |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....   | 2.7   | 2.9  | 2.3   | 1.8   | 1.6  | 2.3   |
| Québec .....  | 35.4  | 27.9                                       | 25.2  | 24.9  | 19.4   | 26.6  |
| Ontario .....   | 26.2  | 31.4                                       | 36.9  | 36.7  | 42.5   | 34.7  |
| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies ....   | 16.1  | 17.3                                       | 17.6  | 15.9  | 17.2   | 16.8  |
| Manitoba .....  | 3.9   | 5.0  | 3.3   | 3.9   | 2.8  | 3.8   |
| Saskatchewan .....  | 3.3   | 4.4  | 3.5   | 2.8   | 2.6  | 3.3   |
| Alberta .....   | 8.9   | 7.9  | 10.8  | 9.1   | 11.7   | 9.7   |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....   | 14.1  | 15.2                                       | 13.9  | 17.1  | 17.1   | 15.5  |
| By size of area of residence -<br>Selon la taille de la région de résidence               |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Urban areas, population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines, 100,000 habitants et plus | 71.2  | 65.3                                       | 67.3  | 71.7  | 75.2   | 70.2  |
| All other areas(1) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(1) .....                                | 28.8  | 34.7                                       | 32.7  | 28.3  | 24.8   | 29.8  |
| By age - Selon l'âge  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| 24 years and under - ans et moins .....   | 30.6  | 11.6                                       | 8.2   | 7.1   | 4.1  | 12.3  |
| 25-34 years - ans .....   | 20.1  | 13.9                                       | 17.1  | 32.5  | 29.5   | 22.6  |
| 35-44 years - ans .....   | 15.2  | 8.2  | 10.7  | 19.0  | 28.1   | 16.2  |
| 45-54 years - ans .....   | 12.4  | 6.5  | 6.5   | 11.8  | 19.1   | 11.3  |
| 55-59 years - ans .....   | 7.8   | 3.2  | 2.8   | 4.3   | 5.2  | 4.7   |
| 60-64 years - ans .....   | 8.9   | 5.1  | 4.6   | 5.3   | 4.5  | 5.7   |
| 65-69 years - ans .....   | 1.7   | 9.3  | 10.8  | 6.3   | 3.4  | 6.3   |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 3.2   | 42.3                                       | 39.2  | 13.7  | 6.2  | 20.9  |
| By sex and age of head -<br>Selon le sexe et l'âge du chef                                |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Male - Hommes .....   | 51.4  | 34.2                                       | 41.7  | 58.3  | 64.5   | 50.0  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....  | 50.5  | 25.5                                       | 29.7  | 49.9  | 60.3   | 43.2  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 0.9   | 8.7  | 12.0  | 8.4   | 4.2  | 6.8   |
| Female - Femmes .....   | 48.6  | 65.8                                       | 58.3  | 41.7  | 35.5   | 50.0  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....  | 44.6  | 22.9                                       | 20.3  | 30.1  | 30.1   | 29.6  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....   | 4.1   | 42.9                                       | 38.1  | 11.6  | 5.4  | 20.4  |
| By employment status -<br>Selon le statut d'activité                                      |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Employee - Salariés .....   | 45.0  | 30.5                                       | 35.2  | 70.3  | 80.6   | 52.3  |
| Employer or own account -<br>Employeurs ou travailleurs à leur compte .....               | 4.8   | 4.1  | 5.1   | 3.4   | 5.6  | 4.6   |
| Not in labour force - Inactifs .....  | 50.2  | 65.5                                       | 59.6  | 26.3  | 13.8   | 43.1  |

(1) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.  
Comprend les régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.

TABLE 29. Percentage Distribution of Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 - Concluded

TABLEAU 29. Répartition en pourcentage des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 - fin

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques  | Lowest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
|   | per cent - pourcentage                      |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                      | 100.0                                       | 100.0                                       | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By occupation -<br>Selon la profession  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Managerial - Direction .....  | 2.3   | 3.4  | 4.3   | 11.7  | 18.7   | 8.1   |
| Professional - Professions libérales .....  | 7.2   | 5.2  | 7.4   | 14.1  | 26.9   | 12.2  |
| Clerical - Travail administratif .....  | 6.6   | 4.1  | 5.4   | 10.9  | 6.0  | 6.6   |
| Sales - Commerce .....  | 5.3   | 3.4  | 4.0   | 5.8   | 5.9  | 4.9   |
| Service - Services .....  | 13.7  | 8.3  | 5.8   | 7.0   | 6.1  | 8.2   |
| Farming, etc. - Agriculture, etc. ....  | 2.0   | 1.2  | 1.6   | 2.0   | 1.6  | 1.7   |
| Processing and machining -<br>Traitement et usinage des matières premières ...                  | 1.5   | 1.1  | 1.1   | 3.9   | 5.0  | 2.5   |
| Product fabrication, etc. - Fabrication, etc. ..  | 2.9   | 2.4  | 3.0   | 6.5   | 5.9  | 4.1   |
| Construction .....  | 3.5   | 2.2  | 3.3   | 4.8   | 3.9  | 3.5   |
| Transport, etc. ....  | 2.9   | 3.0  | 4.3   | 7.0   | 6.3  | 4.7   |
| Not in labour force - Inactifs .....  | 52.1  | 65.7                                       | 59.9  | 26.3  | 13.8   | 43.6  |
| By education of head -<br>Selon l'instruction du chef   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| 0-8 years - 0 à 8 années .....  | 18.4  | 32.9                                       | 22.1  | 9.0   | 3.3  | 17.1  |
| Some secondary education -<br>Études secondaires partielles .....                               | 20.5  | 20.5                                       | 19.9  | 15.6  | 9.3  | 17.2  |
| Graduated from high school -<br>Études secondaires complétées .....                             | 16.8  | 14.7                                       | 18.3  | 20.5  | 16.1   | 17.3  |
| Some post-secondary -<br>Études postsecondaires partielles .....                                | 14.8  | 8.0  | 7.6   | 8.3   | 8.5  | 9.4   |
| Post-secondary certificate or diploma(1) -<br>Certificat ou diplôme d'études postsecondaires(1) | 19.6  | 17.4                                       | 23.8  | 32.0  | 30.2   | 24.6  |
| University degree - Grade universitaire .....   | 9.9   | 6.5  | 8.3   | 14.7  | 32.5   | 14.4  |
| By presence of earnings -<br>Selon la présence de gains   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| No earnings - Sans gains .....  | 50.2  | 63.5                                       | 56.0  | 22.8  | 10.5   | 40.6  |
| Earnings - Avec gains .....   | 49.8  | 36.5                                       | 44.0  | 77.2  | 89.5   | 59.4  |
| By major source of income -<br>Selon la principale source de revenu                             |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| No income - Sans revenu .....   | 2.8   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.6   |
| Wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements ...  | 33.8  | 26.8                                       | 36.1  | 69.8  | 82.2   | 49.7  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome .....                      | 3.4   | 2.9  | 3.5   | 3.2   | 5.0  | 3.6   |
| Transfer payments - Transferts .....  | 53.9  | 67.0                                       | 53.3  | 11.9  | 1.0  | 37.4  |
| Investment income - Revenu de placements .....  | 1.9   | 0.8  | 2.7   | 3.6   | 3.1  | 2.4   |
| Pensions .....  | 0.8   | 1.3  | 3.7   | 9.8   | 7.5  | 4.6   |
| Miscellaneous income - Revenus divers .....   | 3.4   | 1.3  | 0.8   | 1.7   | 1.0  | 1.6   |

(1) Includes trades certificate. - Incluant certificat de métier.

TABLE 30. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994

TABLEAU 30. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques   | Lowest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br><br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br><br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br><br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| per cent - pourcentage   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....  | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By province - Selon la province  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique   | 9.1   | 8.6  | 8.4   | 7.3   | 5.6  | 7.8   |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve .....   | 1.8   | 1.9  | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.3  | 1.7   |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard ..  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.3  | 0.4   |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse .....  | 3.8   | 3.5  | 3.3   | 2.8   | 2.3  | 3.2   |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick .....  | 3.1   | 2.7  | 2.8   | 2.4   | 1.7  | 2.5   |
| Québec .....   | 30.9  | 27.6   | 27.3  | 24.6  | 18.2   | 25.7  |
| Ontario .....  | 29.7  | 33.7   | 36.1  | 37.9  | 46.8   | 36.8  |
| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies .....   | 16.5  | 16.9   | 15.9  | 16.8  | 15.3   | 16.3  |
| Manitoba .....   | 4.1   | 3.9  | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.0  | 3.7   |
| Saskatchewan .....   | 3.9   | 3.9  | 3.5   | 3.2   | 2.4  | 3.4   |
| Alberta .....  | 8.5   | 9.2  | 8.5   | 9.9   | 9.8  | 9.2   |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique .....  | 13.8  | 13.2   | 12.4  | 13.4  | 14.2   | 13.4  |
| By size of area of residence -<br>Selon la taille de la région de résidence                    |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Urban areas, population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines, 100,000 habitants et plus .... | 67.1  | 60.6   | 63.7  | 64.6  | 72.8   | 65.8  |
| All other areas(1) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(1) .....                                     | 32.9  | 39.4   | 36.3  | 35.4  | 27.2   | 34.2  |
| By age of head - Selon l'âge du chef   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| 24 years and under - ans et moins .....  | 17.4  | 7.4  | 3.5   | 1.7   | 0.6  | 6.1   |
| 25-34 years - ans .....  | 18.3  | 22.4   | 26.0  | 24.1  | 15.7   | 21.3  |
| 35-44 years - ans .....  | 13.5  | 17.3   | 25.0  | 30.1  | 30.2   | 23.2  |
| 45-54 years - ans .....  | 9.9   | 10.9   | 15.0  | 22.0  | 31.4   | 17.9  |
| 55-59 years - ans .....  | 5.3   | 4.9  | 5.6   | 6.6   | 9.2  | 6.3   |
| 60-64 years - ans .....  | 7.4   | 6.4  | 7.0   | 4.6   | 5.6  | 6.2   |
| 65-69 years - ans .....  | 6.0   | 8.9  | 6.6   | 4.5   | 3.1  | 5.8   |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus .....  | 22.2  | 21.8   | 11.2  | 6.5   | 4.0  | 13.2  |
| By sex and age of head -<br>Selon le sexe et l'âge du chef                                     |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Male - Hommes .....  | 44.4  | 67.1   | 80.3  | 90.7  | 96.3   | 75.8  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....   | 38.6  | 46.3   | 66.1  | 81.3  | 90.0   | 64.5  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....  | 5.8   | 20.9   | 14.2  | 9.4   | 6.3  | 11.3  |
| Female - Femmes .....  | 55.6  | 32.9   | 19.7  | 9.3   | 3.7  | 24.2  |
| Under 65 years - Moins de 65 ans .....   | 33.2  | 23.0   | 16.0  | 7.8   | 2.9  | 16.6  |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus .....  | 22.4  | 9.8  | 3.7   | 1.5   | 0.8  | 7.6   |

(1) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.  
Comprend les régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.



TABLE 30. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals by Selected Characteristics within Income After Tax Quintiles, 1994 - Concluded

TABLEAU 30. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules selon certaines caractéristiques dans chaque quintile de revenu après impôt, 1994 - fin

| Selected characteristics<br>Certaines caractéristiques  | Lowest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>inférieur | Second<br>quintile<br><br>Deuxième<br>quintile | Middle<br>quintile<br><br>Troisième<br>quintile | Fourth<br>quintile<br><br>Quatrième<br>quintile | Highest<br>quintile<br><br>Quintile<br>supérieur | Total |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| per cent - pourcentage  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Total .....   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0 |
| By employment status of head -<br>Selon le statut d'activité du chef  |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Employee - Salariés .....   | 35.5  | 46.3   | 64.5  | 74.6  | 80.0   | 60.2  |
| Employer or own account -<br>Employeurs ou travailleurs à leur compte .....   | 5.2   | 7.5  | 7.7   | 8.0   | 8.5  | 7.4   |
| Not in labour force - Inactifs .....  | 59.2  | 46.2   | 27.7  | 17.4  | 11.5   | 32.4  |
| By family characteristics -<br>Selon les caractéristiques de la famille   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| Unattached individuals - Personnes seules .....   | 77.8  | 42.6   | 27.2  | 10.1  | 2.9  | 32.1  |
| Married couples only - Couples mariés seulement   | 6.2   | 27.2   | 28.7  | 28.6  | 24.8   | 23.1  |
| Married couples with single children only -<br>Couples mariés avec enfants célibataires<br>seulement .....              | 4.7   | 14.4   | 30.2  | 49.1  | 59.3   | 31.5  |
| Married couples with children and/or other<br>relatives - Couples mariés avec enfants et (ou)<br>d'autres parents ..... | 0.1   | 0.5  | 1.5   | 3.2   | 7.8  | 2.6   |
| Lone-parent families - Male head -<br>Familles monoparentales - Chef de sexe masculin                                   | 0.9   | 1.6  | 1.8   | 1.3   | 0.8  | 1.3   |
| Lone-parent families - Female head -<br>Familles monoparentales - Chef de sexe féminin                                  | 9.1   | 11.4   | 7.1   | 4.0   | 1.5  | 6.6   |
| All other families - Ensemble des autres familles   | 1.2   | 2.4  | 3.4   | 3.6   | 2.8  | 2.7   |
| By major source of income -<br>Selon la principale source de revenu   |   |  |   |   |  |       |
| No income - Sans revenu .....   | 1.4   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.3   |
| Wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements ....   | 27.7  | 44.7   | 69.7  | 83.6  | 87.6   | 62.7  |
| Net income from self-employment -<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome .....  | 3.7   | 4.8  | 5.1   | 4.7   | 6.0  | 4.9   |
| Transfer payments -<br>Transferts .....   | 62.2  | 42.2   | 15.7  | 4.5   | 0.8  | 25.1  |
| Investment income -<br>Revenu de placements .....   | 1.5   | 2.2  | 1.9   | 1.7   | 2.0  | 1.9   |
| Pensions .....  | 1.3   | 4.9  | 7.0   | 5.0   | 2.9  | 4.2   |
| Miscellaneous income - Revenus divers .....   | 2.2   | 1.2  | 0.7   | 0.5   | 0.7  | 1.1   |

TABLE 31. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups in Current and Constant (1994) Dollars for Selected Years

| Income after tax group                             | 1980        | 1981   | 1982   | 1983   | 1984   | 1985   | 1986   |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$2,500 .....                                | 14.1        | 12.0   | 11.5   | 11.8   | 11.3   | 10.3   | 9.1    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....                            | 14.0        | 12.0   | 10.4   | 9.8    | 9.0    | 8.6    | 8.1    |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....                                 | 13.5        | 14.0   | 13.5   | 13.1   | 12.0   | 10.8   | 10.0   |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                                 | 11.7        | 10.7   | 10.9   | 11.3   | 11.7   | 11.9   | 11.9   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                               | 10.2        | 10.2   | 9.5    | 9.1    | 9.5    | 9.5    | 9.8    |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                               | 8.9         | 8.8    | 8.9    | 7.9    | 7.9    | 8.3    | 8.4    |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                               | 14.1        | 14.6   | 14.0   | 13.9   | 13.6   | 13.7   | 13.8   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                               | 7.5         | 9.0    | 10.0   | 9.9    | 10.4   | 10.2   | 10.8   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                               | 3.2         | 4.5    | 5.6    | 6.0    | 6.8    | 7.2    | 7.6    |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                               | 1.8         | 2.9    | 3.9    | 4.8    | 5.4    | 6.6    | 7.3    |
| 40,000 and over .....                              | 0.9         | 1.1    | 1.8    | 2.3    | 2.4    | 2.9    | 3.4    |
| Total .....  | 100.0       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 11,012   | 12,124 | 13,088 | 13,585 | 14,076 | 14,844 | 15,550 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 9,281    | 10,314 | 10,993 | 11,094 | 11,586 | 12,220 | 12,868 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 1,987    | 2,199  | 2,410  | 2,569  | 2,646  | 2,893  | 3,250  |
| Number of records .....                            | 27,537      | 68,944 | 69,063 | 25,636 | 65,668 | 65,703 | 58,822 |
| Estimated numbers .....                            | '000 16,218 | 16,756 | 17,064 | 17,284 | 17,744 | 18,158 | 18,415 |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 58       | 54     | 61     | 80     | 62     | 69     | 103    |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Under \$5,000 .....                                | 14.5        | 14.0   | 14.5   | 15.3   | 14.8   | 14.1   | 13.0   |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,499 .....                            | 6.2         | 6.7    | 6.7    | 7.1    | 7.1    | 7.1    | 7.3    |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                                 | 8.3         | 8.1    | 8.4    | 8.4    | 7.7    | 7.8    | 7.9    |
| 10,000- 14,999 .....                               | 13.7        | 14.2   | 15.1   | 15.8   | 16.6   | 16.9   | 16.9   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                               | 11.8        | 12.2   | 12.2   | 12.0   | 12.6   | 12.6   | 13.1   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                               | 10.4        | 10.7   | 11.0   | 10.4   | 10.2   | 10.8   | 10.8   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                               | 9.0         | 9.4    | 8.8    | 8.7    | 8.9    | 8.5    | 8.6    |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                               | 13.8        | 13.2   | 12.7   | 12.0   | 12.3   | 12.0   | 12.5   |
| 40,000 and over .....                              | 12.2        | 11.5   | 10.5   | 10.2   | 9.8    | 10.2   | 9.9    |
| Total .....  | 100.0       | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                     | \$ 21,429   | 20,975 | 20,435 | 20,053 | 19,911 | 20,189 | 20,303 |
| Median income after tax .....                      | \$ 18,061   | 17,843 | 17,164 | 16,376 | 16,389 | 16,620 | 16,801 |
| Average estimated tax .....                        | \$ 3,867    | 3,804  | 3,763  | 3,792  | 3,743  | 3,935  | 4,243  |
| Standard error of average income after tax .....   | \$ 113      | 93     | 95     | 118    | 88     | 94     | 134    |

TABLEAU 31. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt en dollars courants et constants (1994) pour certaines années

| 1987   | 1988   | 1989   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   |      | Tranche de revenu après impôt           |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| per cent - pourcentage                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| Current dollars - Dollars courants                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| 8.7  | 7.5    | 6.8    | 6.4    | 6.1    | 7.0    | 6.1    | 5.9    |      | Moins de \$2,500                        |
| 7.8  | 6.8    | 5.7    | 5.9    | 5.6    | 5.2    | 5.5    | 5.1    |      | \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999                       |
| 9.4  | 8.9    | 8.0    | 7.6    | 7.2    | 6.6    | 6.7    | 7.1    |      | 5,000- 7,499                            |
| 11.0   | 10.8   | 9.2    | 8.6    | 8.6    | 8.0    | 7.8    | 7.9    |      | 7,500- 9,999                            |
| 9.9  | 9.5    | 9.9    | 9.4    | 9.3    | 9.1    | 9.3    | 8.6    |      | 10,000- 12,499                          |
| 8.4  | 8.5    | 8.5    | 8.6    | 8.9    | 8.4    | 8.6    | 9.3    |      | 12,500- 14,999                          |
| 14.2   | 14.1   | 14.6   | 14.1   | 13.6   | 13.0   | 14.3   | 13.4   |      | 15,000- 19,999                          |
| 10.9   | 11.4   | 11.8   | 12.2   | 11.9   | 11.8   | 11.6   | 11.4   |      | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 8.0  | 9.1    | 9.2    | 9.7    | 9.9    | 10.0   | 9.9    | 10.2   |      | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 8.1  | 8.8    | 10.7   | 10.9   | 11.5   | 12.4   | 11.7   | 12.4   |      | 30,000- 39,999                          |
| 3.7  | 4.7    | 5.6    | 6.5    | 7.5    | 8.5    | 8.3    | 8.6    |      | 40,000 et plus                          |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |      | Total                                   |
| 16,089   | 17,109 | 18,253 | 18,828 | 19,453 | 20,003 | 19,891 | 20,126 | \$   | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 13,485   | 14,448 | 15,643 | 16,213 | 16,595 | 17,217 | 17,061 | 17,236 | \$   | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 3,625  | 3,843  | 4,287  | 4,582  | 4,720  | 4,698  | 4,663  | 4,855  | \$   | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 78,844   | 67,888 | 74,958 | 82,431 | 76,461 | 70,644 | 69,889 | 70,344 |      | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 18,886   | 19,262 | 19,660 | 19,982 | 20,166 | 20,499 | 20,801 | 21,114 | '000 | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 88   | 78     | 96     | 89     | 86     | 100    | 103    | 75     | \$   | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |
| Constant (1994) dollars - Dollars constants (1994) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |   |
| 13.0   | 12.0   | 11.0   | 11.3   | 11.3   | 12.0   | 11.7   | 11.0   |      | Moins de \$5,000                        |
| 7.1  | 6.9    | 6.5    | 6.6    | 6.8    | 6.4    | 6.7    | 7.1    |      | \$ 5,000-\$ 7,499                       |
| 7.7  | 7.4    | 7.1    | 7.5    | 8.0    | 7.7    | 7.8    | 7.9    |      | 7,500- 9,999                            |
| 17.0   | 17.0   | 17.2   | 16.9   | 17.9   | 17.2   | 17.9   | 17.9   |      | 10,000- 14,999                          |
| 13.5   | 13.6   | 14.0   | 13.8   | 13.5   | 13.0   | 14.3   | 13.4   |      | 15,000- 19,999                          |
| 11.0   | 11.2   | 11.5   | 11.7   | 11.6   | 11.6   | 11.6   | 11.4   |      | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 9.0  | 9.2    | 9.7    | 10.2   | 10.1   | 10.1   | 9.9    | 10.2   |      | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 12.4   | 13.3   | 13.4   | 12.7   | 12.0   | 12.8   | 11.8   | 12.4   |      | 30,000- 39,999                          |
| 9.4  | 9.5    | 9.5    | 9.2    | 8.6    | 9.1    | 8.3    | 8.6    |      | 40,000 et plus                          |
| 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  |      | Total                                   |
| 20,140   | 20,583 | 20,912 | 20,589 | 20,140 | 20,404 | 19,926 | 20,126 | \$   | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 16,881   | 17,382 | 17,922 | 17,730 | 17,181 | 17,562 | 17,091 | 17,236 | \$   | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 4,538  | 4,623  | 4,912  | 5,011  | 4,887  | 4,792  | 4,671  | 4,855  | \$   | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 110  | 94     | 110    | 97     | 89     | 102    | 103    | 75     | \$   | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |



TABLE 32. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

TABLEAU 32. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

|   | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Canada   |        | Newfoundland<br>Terre-Neuve | Prince Edward<br>Island<br>Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nova Scotia<br>Nouvelle-Écosse | New<br>Brunswick<br>Nouveau-Brunswick | Québec |
|   |  | Total  |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
|   | per cent - pourcentage                         |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| All areas - Ensemble des régions  |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500  | 5.9  | 7.9    | 9.3                         | 6.3  | 8.0                            | 7.2                                   | 5.3    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999   | 5.1  | 6.4    | 7.2                         | 5.4  | 5.9                            | 6.4                                   | 5.2    |
| 5,000- 7,499  | 7.1  | 8.2    | 8.4                         | 6.8  | 8.5                            | 7.9                                   | 8.0    |
| 7,500- 9,999  | 7.9  | 9.5    | 10.8                        | 10.1   | 8.8                            | 9.4                                   | 9.3    |
| 10,000- 12,499  | 8.6  | 12.1   | 11.9                        | 13.5   | 11.3                           | 13.0                                  | 9.5    |
| 12,500- 14,999  | 9.3  | 9.9    | 9.7                         | 11.8   | 9.7                            | 10.1                                  | 10.4   |
| 15,000- 19,999  | 13.4   | 13.3   | 13.4                        | 13.9   | 12.9                           | 13.5                                  | 13.9   |
| 20,000- 24,999  | 11.4   | 10.6   | 9.8                         | 12.7   | 10.8                           | 10.4                                  | 12.6   |
| 25,000- 29,999  | 10.2   | 8.2    | 7.2                         | 7.4  | 9.1                            | 7.9                                   | 9.5    |
| 30,000- 39,999  | 12.4   | 9.0    | 7.7                         | 7.6  | 9.5                            | 9.6                                   | 10.6   |
| 40,000 and over - et plus   | 8.6  | 4.9    | 4.6                         | 4.6  | 5.3                            | 4.7                                   | 5.7    |
| Total   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                       | 100.0  | 100.0                          | 100.0                                 | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 20,126                                   | 16,998   | 16,033 | 17,036                      | 17,452   | 17,148                         | 18,493                                |        |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 17,236                                   | 13,977   | 13,106 | 14,186                      | 14,418   | 14,030                         | 15,828                                |        |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 4,855                                    | 3,493  | 3,192  | 3,232                       | 3,589  | 3,645                          | 4,765                                 |        |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 70,344   | 13,610 | 2,898                       | 1,759  | 4,677                          | 4,276                                 | 13,225 |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000 21,114  | 1,719  | 402    | 99                          | 667  | 551                            | 5,240                                 |        |
| Standard error of average income after tax -  |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ 75   | 137  | 255    | 295                         | 243  | 244                            | 139                                   |        |
| Urban areas,<br>population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>100,000 habitants et plus |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500  | 5.5  | 7.8    | 7.6                         |  | 8.0                            | 7.7                                   | 5.3    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999   | 4.9  | 5.9    | 6.8                         |  | 5.4                            | 6.2                                   | 5.2    |
| 5,000- 7,499  | 6.9  | 7.9    | 6.1                         |  | 8.5                            | 8.2                                   | 7.7    |
| 7,500- 9,999  | 7.6  | 8.1    | 9.8                         |  | 7.8                            | 7.3                                   | 9.0    |
| 10,000- 12,499  | 8.0  | 9.4    | 8.2                         |  | 8.9                            | 11.4                                  | 8.8    |
| 12,500- 14,999  | 8.9  | 9.2    | 8.9                         |  | 8.8                            | 10.0                                  | 10.4   |
| 15,000- 19,999  | 13.0   | 13.5   | 14.8                        |  | 13.0                           | 13.2                                  | 13.4   |
| 20,000- 24,999  | 11.6   | 11.0   | 12.7                        |  | 11.2                           | 9.6                                   | 13.0   |
| 25,000- 29,999  | 10.8   | 9.6    | 9.6                         |  | 10.1                           | 8.7                                   | 9.7    |
| 30,000- 39,999  | 13.3   | 10.9   | 9.3                         |  | 11.8                           | 10.3                                  | 10.9   |
| 40,000 and over - et plus   | 9.4  | 6.7    | 6.1                         |  | 6.6                            | 7.4                                   | 6.6    |
| Total   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                       | (1)  | 100.0                          | 100.0                                 | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 20,935                                   | 18,619   | 18,477 |                             | 18,791   | 18,416                         | 19,026                                |        |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 18,137                                   | 15,611   | 15,841 |                             | 16,014   | 14,815                         | 16,344                                |        |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 5,300                                    | 4,258  | 4,447  |                             | 4,204  | 4,218                          | 5,164                                 |        |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 37,908   | 4,319  | 871                         | 1,831  | 1,617                          | 7,365                                 |        |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000 13,775  | 642  | 132    | 326                         | 184  | 3,511                          |                                       |        |
| Standard error of average income after tax -  |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ 104  | 295  | 545    | 436                         | 558  | 191                            |                                       |        |
| All other areas(2) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(2)  |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500  | 6.7  | 8.0    | 10.1                        | 6.3  | 8.0                            | 6.9                                   | 5.5    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999   | 5.6  | 6.6    | 7.4                         | 5.4  | 6.5                            | 6.5                                   | 5.1    |
| 5,000- 7,499  | 7.5  | 8.3    | 9.5                         | 6.8  | 8.5                            | 7.7                                   | 8.7    |
| 7,500- 9,999  | 8.5  | 10.4   | 11.3                        | 10.1   | 9.7                            | 10.4                                  | 9.9    |
| 10,000- 12,499  | 9.8  | 13.7   | 13.8                        | 13.5   | 13.7                           | 13.7                                  | 10.7   |
| 12,500- 14,999  | 10.0   | 10.4   | 10.0                        | 11.8   | 10.5                           | 10.2                                  | 10.4   |
| 15,000- 19,999  | 14.3   | 13.2   | 12.7                        | 13.9   | 12.8                           | 13.6                                  | 14.9   |
| 20,000- 24,999  | 11.1   | 10.3   | 8.4                         | 12.7   | 10.5                           | 10.7                                  | 11.9   |
| 25,000- 29,999  | 9.1  | 7.3    | 6.0                         | 7.4  | 8.2                            | 7.5                                   | 9.1    |
| 30,000- 39,999  | 10.6   | 7.9    | 6.9                         | 7.6  | 7.4                            | 9.2                                   | 9.8    |
| 40,000 and over - et plus   | 6.9  | 3.9    | 3.8                         | 4.6  | 4.1                            | 3.4                                   | 4.0    |
| Total   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                       | 100.0  | 100.0                          | 100.0                                 | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 18,608                                   | 16,032   | 14,838 | 17,036                      | 16,169   | 16,513                         | 17,411                                |        |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 15,696                                   | 13,204   | 12,122 | 14,186                      | 13,352   | 13,642                         | 14,917                                |        |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 4,018                                    | 3,038  | 2,579  | 3,232                       | 3,000  | 3,357                          | 3,955                                 |        |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers  | 32,436   | 9,291  | 2,027                       | 1,759  | 2,846                          | 2,659                                 | 5,860  |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000 7,339   | 1,077  | 270    | 99                          | 340  | 367                            | 1,728                                 |        |
| Standard error of average income after tax -  |  |        |                             |  |                                |                                       |        |
| Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ 99   | 142  | 284    | 295                         | 265  | 251                            | 190                                   |        |

See footnote(s) at end of table. - Voir la(les) note(s) à la fin du tableau.

TABLE 32. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Size of Area of Residence, 1994 - Concluded

TABLEAU 32. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994 - fin

|   |            | Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |          |              |         | British Columbia     |
|---|------------|--|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt   | Ontario    | Total                                      | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Colombie-Britannique |
| per cent - pourcentage  |            |  |          |              |         |                      |
| All areas - Ensemble des régions  |            |  |          |              |         |                      |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....  | 5.7        | 6.9  | 6.3      | 7.1          | 7.0     | 5.3                  |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....   | 4.8        | 5.6  | 6.1      | 6.0          | 5.2     | 4.7                  |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....  | 6.4        | 6.4  | 7.0      | 7.5          | 5.9     | 7.6                  |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....  | 7.2        | 7.8  | 8.0      | 8.3          | 7.5     | 6.7                  |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 7.2        | 9.0  | 9.9      | 10.0         | 8.4     | 8.4                  |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 8.4        | 9.8  | 10.1     | 10.5         | 9.3     | 8.9                  |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 13.2       | 13.6                                       | 14.3     | 14.3         | 13.1    | 13.2                 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 11.3       | 10.9                                       | 11.0     | 10.9         | 10.8    | 10.7                 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 11.5       | 9.6  | 10.3     | 9.4          | 9.3     | 9.9                  |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....  | 13.9       | 12.0                                       | 11.0     | 10.5         | 13.0    | 14.1                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....   | 10.6       | 8.4  | 5.9      | 5.7          | 10.4    | 10.5                 |
| Total .....   | 100.0      | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 21,699                                   |            | 19,658                                     | 18,430   | 18,103       | 20,726  | 21,220               |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 18,955                                   |            | 16,658                                     | 15,884   | 15,226       | 17,571  | 18,211               |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 5,343                                    |            | 4,401                                      | 3,938    | 4,157        | 4,679   | 5,028                |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....  | 20,818     | 16,015                                     | 5,417    | 4,665        | 5,933   | 6,676                |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....  | '000 7,985 | 3,440                                      | 795      | 706          | 1,940   | 2,731                |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....   | \$ 144     | 145  | 191      | 224          | 232     | 215                  |
| Urban areas,<br>population 100,000 and over -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>100,000 habitants et plus |            |  |          |              |         |                      |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....  | 5.4        | 6.1  | 5.4      | 7.3          | 6.2     | 4.7                  |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....   | 4.6        | 5.2  | 5.8      | 5.3          | 5.0     | 4.5                  |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....  | 6.3        | 6.3  | 6.6      | 7.1          | 6.0     | 7.5                  |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....  | 7.1        | 7.3  | 7.8      | 7.4          | 7.0     | 7.1                  |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 7.0        | 8.4  | 9.0      | 8.0          | 8.2     | 8.9                  |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 7.8        | 9.4  | 10.2     | 9.1          | 9.1     | 9.0                  |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 12.6       | 13.1                                       | 14.0     | 13.4         | 12.7    | 12.9                 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 11.1       | 11.5                                       | 12.0     | 11.4         | 11.3    | 10.7                 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 11.9       | 10.3                                       | 10.8     | 11.0         | 9.9     | 10.5                 |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....  | 14.9       | 13.2                                       | 12.1     | 13.2         | 13.8    | 14.1                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....   | 11.4       | 9.0  | 6.4      | 6.8          | 10.7    | 10.2                 |
| Total .....   | 100.0      | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 22,387                                   |            | 20,478                                     | 19,226   | 19,741       | 21,181  | 21,390               |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 19,709                                   |            | 17,757                                     | 16,886   | 17,150       | 18,312  | 18,265               |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 5,749                                    |            | 4,797                                      | 4,316    | 5,009        | 4,944   | 5,091                |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....  | 13,373     | 8,578                                      | 3,080    | 2,045        | 3,453   | 4,273                |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....  | '000 5,734 | 2,090                                      | 521      | 312          | 1,257   | 1,797                |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....   | \$ 186     | 211  | 260      | 408          | 319     | 281                  |
| All other areas(2) -<br>Toutes les autres régions(2)  |            |  |          |              |         |                      |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....  | 6.2        | 8.1  | 8.2      | 7.0          | 8.6     | 6.4                  |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....   | 5.3        | 6.1  | 6.7      | 6.5          | 5.6     | 5.1                  |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....  | 6.7        | 6.6  | 7.7      | 7.8          | 5.5     | 7.8                  |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....  | 7.5        | 8.5  | 8.6      | 9.0          | 8.2     | 5.9                  |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....  | 7.9        | 10.1                                       | 11.6     | 11.6         | 8.6     | 7.6                  |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....  | 9.8        | 10.3                                       | 9.9      | 11.6         | 9.8     | 8.7                  |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....  | 14.5       | 14.4                                       | 15.0     | 14.9         | 13.8    | 13.7                 |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....  | 11.7       | 9.9  | 9.1      | 10.5         | 9.9     | 10.9                 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....  | 10.4       | 8.4  | 9.3      | 8.1          | 8.3     | 8.8                  |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....  | 11.4       | 10.2                                       | 9.0      | 8.3          | 11.7    | 14.1                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....   | 8.6        | 7.4  | 5.0      | 4.8          | 9.9     | 11.0                 |
| Total .....   | 100.0      | 100.0                                      | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt \$ 19,944                                   |            | 18,387                                     | 16,913   | 16,804       | 19,889  | 20,894               |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt \$ 17,279                                   |            | 15,102                                     | 14,320   | 14,261       | 16,313  | 18,115               |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen \$ 4,307                                    |            | 3,786                                      | 3,218    | 3,482        | 4,190   | 4,907                |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....  | 7,445      | 7,437                                      | 2,337    | 2,620        | 2,480   | 2,403                |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....  | '000 2,251 | 1,350                                      | 273      | 394          | 683     | 933                  |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....   | \$ 204     | 199  | 289      | 271          | 344     | 363                  |

(1) No urban areas with population 100,000 and over in Prince Edward Island. - Il n'existe aucune région urbaine avec 100,000 habitants et plus à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard.

(2) Includes urban areas, population under 100,000, and rural areas.  
Comprend des régions urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, et régions rurales.

TABLE 33. Percentage Distribution of Individuals Residing in Rural and Urban Areas, Population Under 100,000, by Income After Tax Groups, Regions and Size of Area of Residence, 1994

TABLEAU 33. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers résidents des régions rurales et urbaines, moins de 100,000 habitants, selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la région et la taille de la région de résidence, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt  | Canada     | Atlantic<br>Provinces<br>Provinces de<br>l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie<br>Provinces<br>Provinces<br>des Prairies | British<br>Columbia<br>Colombie-<br>Britannique |
|--|------------|---|--------|---------|---|---|
| per cent - pourcentage   |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Urban areas,<br>population 30,000 - 99,999 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>30,000 - 99,999 habitants |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 5.9        | 7.2   | 6.3    | 4.5     | 7.7   | 6.6   |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 4.8        | 6.5   | 3.7    | 4.8     | 6.7   | 4.4   |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 7.1        | 6.8   | 8.5    | 6.1     | 6.2   | 8.2   |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 7.6        | 7.9   | 8.9    | 6.9     | 6.9   | 7.7   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 9.0        | 11.4  | 10.1   | 9.0     | 8.1   | 7.0   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 8.7        | 9.2   | 8.2    | 9.6     | 8.2   | 7.5   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 14.6       | 12.5  | 14.4   | 14.7    | 15.2  | 14.7  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.5       | 12.8  | 11.4   | 12.4    | 9.5   | 10.2  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 10.1       | 8.6   | 10.1   | 10.7    | 10.0  | 9.3   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 12.3       | 10.1  | 13.3   | 10.9    | 12.9  | 14.3  |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 8.4        | 7.0   | 5.0    | 10.4    | 8.6   | 10.1  |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt  | \$ 19,989  | 18,383  | 18,599 | 21,007  | 20,017  | 20,503  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt  | \$ 17,354  | 15,431  | 16,479 | 18,105  | 17,066  | 17,916  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen  | \$ 4,654   | 4,019   | 4,723  | 4,660   | 4,522   | 4,895   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 6,483      | 979   | 1,546  | 2,394   | 977   | 587   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 1,671 | 90  | 468    | 669     | 235   | 210   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 208     | 575   | 323    | 351     | 554   | 733   |
| Urban areas,<br>population under 30,000 -<br>Régions urbaines,<br>moins de 30,000 habitants    |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 6.4        | 8.3   | 5.3    | 5.7     | 7.0   | 6.6   |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 5.6        | 6.5   | 6.2    | 5.2     | 5.2   | 5.6   |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 7.1        | 8.4   | 8.0    | 6.5     | 6.0   | 7.3   |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 8.3        | 10.2  | 10.2   | 7.4     | 8.6   | 5.3   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 9.5        | 11.9  | 9.9    | 8.0     | 10.3  | 8.6   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 10.5       | 11.2  | 11.2   | 10.1    | 10.7  | 9.4   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 14.2       | 12.5  | 15.3   | 14.6    | 13.6  | 14.5  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.1       | 9.9   | 12.0   | 11.9    | 9.9   | 10.6  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 9.0        | 7.4   | 8.0    | 10.7    | 8.9   | 8.2   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 11.5       | 8.8   | 10.2   | 12.2    | 11.5  | 14.0  |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 7.0        | 4.9   | 3.6    | 7.7     | 8.2   | 9.9   |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt  | \$ 18,852  | 16,685  | 17,295 | 19,852  | 19,171  | 20,379  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt  | \$ 15,951  | 13,551  | 14,823 | 17,452  | 15,815  | 17,483  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen  | \$ 4,056   | 3,240   | 3,936  | 4,221   | 4,026   | 4,645   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 10,379     | 2,695   | 1,659  | 2,395   | 2,694   | 936   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 2,380 | 327   | 475    | 732     | 477   | 369   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 179     | 290   | 362    | 377     | 341   | 534   |
| Rural areas - Régions rurales  |            |   |        |         |   |   |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 7.3        | 8.0   | 5.1    | 8.1     | 9.0   | 6.0   |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 5.9        | 6.7   | 5.3    | 5.7     | 6.6   | 5.0   |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 8.0        | 8.5   | 9.2    | 7.3     | 7.3   | 8.0   |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 9.1        | 10.8  | 10.4   | 8.1     | 9.0   | 5.4   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 10.4       | 14.9  | 11.6   | 7.0     | 10.7  | 7.0   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 10.3       | 10.2  | 11.3   | 9.7     | 10.8  | 8.6   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 14.2       | 13.6  | 15.0   | 14.3    | 14.6  | 12.3  |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 10.9       | 10.1  | 12.0   | 10.9    | 10.0  | 11.6  |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 8.6        | 7.1   | 9.2    | 9.9     | 7.5   | 9.2   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 9.2        | 7.2   | 7.4    | 11.2    | 8.2   | 14.1  |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 6.1        | 2.9   | 3.6    | 7.8     | 6.3   | 12.7  |
| Total .....  | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0   |
| Average income after tax - Revenu moyen après impôt  | \$ 17,730  | 15,390  | 16,774 | 19,189  | 17,200  | 21,662  |
| Median income after tax - Revenu médian après impôt  | \$ 14,754  | 12,759  | 14,374 | 16,459  | 14,225  | 19,032  |
| Average estimated tax - Estimation de l'impôt moyen  | \$ 3,668   | 2,804   | 3,510  | 4,103   | 3,336   | 5,187   |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers .....   | 15,574     | 5,617   | 2,655  | 2,656   | 3,766   | 880   |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif .....   | '000 3,288 | 660   | 785    | 850     | 638   | 354   |
| Standard error of average income after tax -<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt .....  | \$ 153     | 177   | 305    | 343     | 276   | 772   |



TABLE 34. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Provinces and Sex, 1994

| Income after tax group                        | Atlantic Provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique |        |              |                           |                     |                       | Québec |
|---|--|--------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|   | Canada   |        |              |                           |                     |                       |        |
|   |  | Total  | Newfoundland | Prince Edward<br>Island   | Nova Scotia         | New<br>Brunswick      |        |
|   |  |        | Terre-Neuve  | Île-du-Prince-<br>Édouard | Nouvelle-<br>Écosse | Nouveau-<br>Brunswick |        |
| per cent - pourcentage                        |  |        |              |                           |                     |                       |        |
| Male  |  |        |              |                           |                     |                       |        |
| Under \$2,500 .....                           | 4.6  | 6.5    | 7.5          | 5.1                       | 6.7                 | 5.7                   | 4.2    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....                       | 3.5  | 4.6    | 5.8          | 4.1                       | 3.7                 | 4.8                   | 3.8    |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....                            | 5.0  | 5.7    | 4.7          | 4.5                       | 6.8                 | 5.4                   | 6.1    |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                            | 6.1  | 7.4    | 9.3          | 8.4                       | 6.6                 | 6.9                   | 7.0    |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                          | 6.5  | 8.8    | 9.8          | 10.2                      | 8.0                 | 8.7                   | 7.2    |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                          | 7.1  | 8.8    | 9.5          | 10.4                      | 8.2                 | 8.6                   | 8.4    |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                          | 12.6   | 13.1   | 14.1         | 15.4                      | 11.9                | 13.5                  | 13.4   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 12.0   | 13.1   | 12.8         | 15.0                      | 13.2                | 12.9                  | 14.1   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 12.0   | 11.4   | 9.0          | 8.5                       | 13.0                | 11.9                  | 11.7   |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                          | 17.0   | 12.4   | 10.0         | 10.6                      | 13.1                | 13.6                  | 14.8   |
| 40,000 and over .....                         | 13.6   | 8.2    | 7.6          | 7.9                       | 8.8                 | 8.0                   | 9.4    |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                     | 100.0               | 100.0                 | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 24,116                                      | 20,421 | 18,957       | 20,112                    | 20,993              | 20,903                | 21,841 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 21,943                                      | 18,122 | 16,223       | 17,392                    | 19,192              | 18,641                | 19,998 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 6,644                                       | 4,862  | 4,280        | 4,495                     | 5,014               | 5,186                 | 6,344  |
| Number of records .....                       | 35,398   | 6,866  | 1,531        | 870                       | 2,328               | 2,137                 | 6,802  |
| Estimated numbers .....                       | *000 10,811                                    | 881    | 214          | 50                        | 338                 | 280                   | 2,708  |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 118  | 207    | 371          | 469                       | 369                 | 374                   | 215    |
| Female  |  |        |              |                           |                     |                       |        |
| Under \$2,500 .....                           | 7.3  | 9.4    | 11.3         | 7.5                       | 9.3                 | 8.7                   | 6.5    |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....                       | 6.8  | 8.2    | 8.9          | 6.7                       | 8.2                 | 8.0                   | 6.7    |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....                            | 9.3  | 10.8   | 12.5         | 9.2                       | 10.2                | 10.5                  | 10.1   |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                            | 9.8  | 11.7   | 12.6         | 11.8                      | 11.0                | 11.9                  | 11.8   |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                          | 10.9   | 15.6   | 14.4         | 16.9                      | 14.7                | 17.4                  | 11.9   |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                          | 11.6   | 11.2   | 9.8          | 13.1                      | 11.3                | 11.7                  | 12.5   |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                          | 14.3   | 13.4   | 12.7         | 12.4                      | 14.0                | 13.4                  | 14.5   |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                          | 10.8   | 7.9    | 6.4          | 10.3                      | 8.4                 | 7.7                   | 11.1   |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                          | 8.4  | 4.8    | 5.1          | 6.3                       | 5.1                 | 3.8                   | 7.1    |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                          | 7.5  | 5.5    | 5.1          | 4.6                       | 5.9                 | 5.5                   | 6.0    |
| 40,000 and over .....                         | 3.2  | 1.5    | 1.2          | 1.2                       | 1.8                 | 1.4                   | 1.7    |
| Total .....                                   | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0        | 100.0                     | 100.0               | 100.0                 | 100.0  |
| Average income after tax .....                | \$ 15,939                                      | 13,398 | 12,723       | 13,927                    | 13,821              | 13,260                | 14,914 |
| Median income after tax .....                 | \$ 13,746                                      | 11,573 | 10,815       | 12,195                    | 11,901              | 11,561                | 13,101 |
| Average estimated tax .....                   | \$ 2,977                                       | 2,054  | 1,961        | 1,954                     | 2,128               | 2,048                 | 3,078  |
| Number of records .....                       | 34,946   | 6,744  | 1,367        | 889                       | 2,349               | 2,139                 | 6,423  |
| Estimated numbers .....                       | *000 10,303                                    | 838    | 189          | 49                        | 329                 | 271                   | 2,532  |
| Standard error of average income after tax \$ | 76   | 129    | 270          | 289                       | 226                 | 212                   | 149    |

TABLEAU 34. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, la province et le sexe, 1994

| Prairie Provinces - Provinces des Prairies |        |          |              |         |                      |   |
|--|--------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---|
| Ontario                                    |        |          |              |         | British Columbia     | Tranche de revenu après impôt           |
|  | Total  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Colombie-Britannique |   |
| per cent - pourcentage                     |        |          |              |         |                      |   |
| Hommes                                     |        |          |              |         |                      |   |
| 4.3  | 5.5    | 5.2      | 5.4          | 5.7     | 3.7                  | Moins de \$2,500                        |
| 3.1  | 3.8    | 4.9      | 4.3          | 3.2     | 2.9                  | \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999                       |
| 4.2  | 4.3    | 5.2      | 5.6          | 3.5     | 5.4                  | 5,000- 7,499                            |
| 5.8  | 5.5    | 5.7      | 6.4          | 5.0     | 5.3                  | 7,500- 9,999                            |
| 5.6  | 6.9    | 6.9      | 8.4          | 6.4     | 5.8                  | 10,000- 12,499                          |
| 5.7  | 7.6    | 7.9      | 8.2          | 7.2     | 6.8                  | 12,500- 14,999                          |
| 11.9                                       | 13.3   | 14.0     | 13.7         | 12.8    | 12.0                 | 15,000- 19,999                          |
| 11.1                                       | 11.1   | 12.4     | 11.4         | 10.4    | 11.1                 | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 12.8                                       | 11.7   | 12.6     | 11.7         | 11.3    | 10.7                 | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 19.0                                       | 16.8   | 15.4     | 15.4         | 17.9    | 19.2                 | 30,000- 39,999                          |
| 16.4                                       | 13.6   | 9.9      | 9.5          | 16.5    | 17.0                 | 40,000 et plus                          |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                | Total                                   |
| 26,066                                     | 23,738 | 21,823   | 21,665       | 25,263  | 25,659 \$            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 24,208                                     | 21,403 | 20,083   | 19,255       | 22,952  | 23,630 \$            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 7,350                                      | 6,098  | 5,297    | 5,803        | 6,528   | 6,983 \$             | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 10,345                                     | 8,045  | 2,720    | 2,352        | 2,973   | 3,340                | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 4,071                                      | 1,760  | 403      | 361          | 997     | 1,391 '000           | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 232  | 224    | 334      | 338          | 352     | 329 \$               | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |
| Femmes                                     |        |          |              |         |                      |   |
| 7.1  | 8.3    | 7.5      | 9.0          | 8.5     | 6.9                  | Moins de \$2,500                        |
| 6.5  | 7.4    | 7.4      | 7.7          | 7.3     | 6.5                  | \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999                       |
| 8.6  | 8.7    | 8.8      | 9.4          | 8.3     | 9.8                  | 5,000- 7,499                            |
| 8.6  | 10.2   | 10.4     | 10.3         | 10.0    | 8.1                  | 7,500- 9,999                            |
| 8.9  | 11.2   | 12.9     | 11.7         | 10.4    | 11.2                 | 10,000- 12,499                          |
| 11.1                                       | 12.0   | 12.4     | 12.8         | 11.6    | 11.1                 | 12,500- 14,999                          |
| 14.4                                       | 14.0   | 14.7     | 14.8         | 13.4    | 14.3                 | 15,000- 19,999                          |
| 11.4                                       | 10.7   | 9.6      | 10.3         | 11.3    | 10.3                 | 20,000- 24,999                          |
| 10.1                                       | 7.4    | 7.9      | 7.0          | 7.3     | 9.1                  | 25,000- 29,999                          |
| 8.6  | 7.1    | 6.6      | 5.3          | 7.9     | 8.8                  | 30,000- 39,999                          |
| 4.5  | 3.0    | 1.8      | 1.7          | 4.0     | 3.7                  | 40,000 et plus                          |
| 100.0                                      | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0        | 100.0   | 100.0                | Total                                   |
| 17,156                                     | 15,382 | 14,944   | 14,374       | 15,932  | 16,609 \$            | Revenu moyen après impôt                |
| 14,793                                     | 13,360 | 13,092   | 12,880       | 13,674  | 14,178 \$            | Revenu médian après impôt               |
| 3,255                                      | 2,622  | 2,541    | 2,434        | 2,725   | 2,997 \$             | Estimation de l'impôt moyen             |
| 10,473                                     | 7,970  | 2,697    | 2,313        | 2,960   | 3,336                | Nombre de dossiers                      |
| 3,914                                      | 1,680  | 392      | 345          | 943     | 1,339 '000           | Nombre estimatif                        |
| 141  | 144    | 216      | 204          | 227     | 222 \$               | Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt |

TABLE 35. Percentage Distribution of Individuals by Income After Tax Groups, Age and Sex, 1994

TABLEAU 35. Répartition en pourcentage des particuliers selon la tranche de revenu après impôt, l'âge et le sexe, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt                                  | All age groups<br>Ensemble des groupes d'âge | 19 years and under<br>19 ans et moins | 20-24  | 25-34  | 35-44  | 45-54  | 55-59  | 60-64  | 65 years and over<br>65 ans et plus |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| per cent - pourcentage   |  |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                     |
| All individuals - Ensemble des particuliers  |  |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                     |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 5.9  | 44.9                                  | 9.5    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 3.4    | 4.9    | 7.4    | 0.5                                 |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 5.1  | 20.6                                  | 11.8   | 3.6    | 3.4    | 2.8    | 4.4    | 6.0    | 2.5                                 |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 7.1  | 14.1                                  | 15.0   | 5.3    | 4.5    | 5.4    | 7.5    | 8.7    | 7.0                                 |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 7.9  | 8.4                                   | 14.8   | 6.7    | 5.3    | 6.2    | 9.3    | 11.8   | 9.1                                 |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 8.6  | 4.7                                   | 11.6   | 7.7    | 6.2    | 5.7    | 6.5    | 9.3    | 16.6                                |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 9.3  | 2.4                                   | 10.3   | 8.2    | 6.3    | 6.3    | 5.7    | 8.1    | 21.5                                |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 13.4   | 2.7                                   | 13.4   | 15.8   | 12.6   | 11.5   | 12.4   | 12.7   | 17.9                                |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 11.4   | 1.3                                   | 6.4    | 15.7   | 13.0   | 12.1   | 10.9   | 9.6    | 9.8                                 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 10.2   | 0.5                                   | 3.9    | 13.4   | 13.8   | 12.1   | 10.7   | 9.0    | 6.3                                 |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 12.4   | 0.4                                   | 2.5    | 14.3   | 18.8   | 17.8   | 14.9   | 10.2   | 5.4                                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 8.6  | 0.1                                   | 0.9    | 6.4    | 13.3   | 16.7   | 12.8   | 7.2    | 3.3                                 |
| Total .....  | 100.0  | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                               |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 20,126                                    | 4,670                                 | 11,584 | 21,100 | 24,855 | 25,622 | 22,876 | 18,514 | 16,862                              |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 17,236                                    | 3,117                                 | 9,825  | 19,938 | 23,431 | 23,581 | 19,741 | 14,613 | 14,154                              |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 4,855                                     | 419                                   | 1,778  | 5,103  | 6,924  | 7,475  | 6,185  | 4,011  | 2,205                               |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 70,344                                       | 4,436                                 | 5,950  | 14,427 | 15,534 | 11,304 | 3,822  | 3,649  | 11,222                              |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 21,114                                       | 1,222                                 | 1,895  | 4,583  | 4,555  | 3,354  | 1,131  | 1,098  | 3,276                               |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 75   | 109                                   | 139    | 143    | 177    | 226    | 347    | 303    | 143                                 |
| Male - Hommes  |  |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                     |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 4.6  | 44.1                                  | 9.2    | 1.9    | 1.3    | 1.5    | 1.6    | 1.9    | 0.3                                 |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 3.5  | 20.1                                  | 11.1   | 2.2    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 0.3                                 |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 5.0  | 14.0                                  | 13.1   | 4.0    | 3.4    | 3.5    | 4.8    | 6.7    | 1.1                                 |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 6.1  | 9.1                                   | 14.8   | 5.4    | 3.8    | 4.0    | 6.2    | 9.0    | 5.4                                 |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 6.5  | 4.9                                   | 11.2   | 6.1    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 5.0    | 8.0    | 12.2                                |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 7.1  | 2.6                                   | 10.0   | 6.7    | 4.3    | 4.1    | 4.2    | 7.6    | 17.3                                |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 12.6   | 3.4                                   | 14.2   | 14.1   | 9.8    | 9.3    | 11.2   | 13.8   | 22.2                                |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 12.0   | 1.0                                   | 6.8    | 15.7   | 11.7   | 11.1   | 12.0   | 12.0   | 16.1                                |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 12.0   | 0.3                                   | 5.0    | 15.2   | 14.9   | 12.7   | 12.9   | 12.1   | 10.1                                |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 17.0   | 0.7                                   | 3.3    | 18.8   | 24.7   | 23.2   | 20.6   | 15.6   | 9.2                                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 13.6   | 0.0                                   | 1.3    | 10.1   | 20.6   | 25.3   | 19.6   | 11.5   | 5.8                                 |
| Total .....  | 100.0  | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                               |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 24,116                                    | 4,801                                 | 12,359 | 24,095 | 29,606 | 30,993 | 28,537 | 23,689 | 21,014                              |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 21,943                                    | 3,239                                 | 10,401 | 23,093 | 28,418 | 29,392 | 26,216 | 20,488 | 18,016                              |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 6,644                                     | 449                                   | 2,112  | 6,560  | 9,276  | 10,022 | 8,449  | 5,718  | 3,500                               |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 35,398                                       | 2,288                                 | 2,974  | 7,262  | 7,951  | 5,968  | 2,141  | 1,927  | 4,887                               |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 10,811                                       | 629                                   | 967    | 2,403  | 2,389  | 1,792  | 629    | 586    | 1,416                               |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 118  | 147                                   | 206    | 216    | 275    | 349    | 504    | 478    | 261                                 |
| Female - Femmes  |  |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |                                     |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....   | 7.3  | 45.8                                  | 9.8    | 3.8    | 4.3    | 5.7    | 8.9    | 13.6   | 0.6                                 |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....  | 6.8  | 21.1                                  | 12.5   | 5.2    | 5.3    | 4.2    | 7.5    | 10.8   | 4.2                                 |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....   | 9.3  | 14.3                                  | 16.9   | 6.8    | 5.7    | 7.7    | 10.9   | 11.0   | 11.6                                |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....   | 9.8  | 7.6                                   | 14.8   | 8.2    | 6.9    | 8.8    | 13.2   | 15.0   | 11.9                                |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....   | 10.9   | 4.5                                   | 11.9   | 9.6    | 8.6    | 7.7    | 8.5    | 10.7   | 20.0                                |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....   | 11.6   | 2.1                                   | 10.7   | 10.0   | 8.6    | 8.9    | 7.5    | 8.8    | 24.8                                |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....   | 14.3   | 2.0                                   | 12.6   | 17.6   | 15.8   | 14.0   | 13.9   | 11.4   | 14.7                                |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....   | 10.8   | 1.6                                   | 6.1    | 15.7   | 14.5   | 13.4   | 9.6    | 6.8    | 5.1                                 |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....   | 8.4  | 0.6                                   | 2.6    | 11.5   | 12.7   | 11.4   | 8.0    | 5.5    | 3.4                                 |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....   | 7.5  | 0.2                                   | 1.7    | 9.4    | 12.3   | 11.6   | 7.8    | 4.0    | 2.5                                 |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....  | 3.2  | 0.1                                   | 0.5    | 2.3    | 5.2    | 6.8    | 4.2    | 2.3    | 1.4                                 |
| Total .....  | 100.0  | 100.0                                 | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 100.0                               |
| Average income after tax -<br>Revenu moyen après impôt .....                             | \$ 15,939                                    | 4,532                                 | 10,775 | 17,797 | 19,614 | 19,460 | 15,786 | 12,595 | 13,702                              |
| Median income after tax -<br>Revenu médian après impôt .....                             | \$ 13,746                                    | 2,994                                 | 9,325  | 16,837 | 18,318 | 17,546 | 12,831 | 9,934  | 12,673                              |
| Average estimated tax -<br>Estimation de l'impôt moyen .....                             | \$ 2,977                                     | 387                                   | 1,429  | 3,497  | 4,331  | 4,552  | 3,350  | 2,058  | 1,220                               |
| Number of records - Nombre de dossiers   | 34,946                                       | 2,148                                 | 2,976  | 7,165  | 7,583  | 5,336  | 1,681  | 1,722  | 6,335                               |
| Estimated numbers - Nombre estimatif '000  | 10,303                                       | 593                                   | 927    | 2,179  | 2,166  | 1,562  | 502    | 512    | 1,861                               |
| Standard error of average income after tax<br>Erreur type du revenu moyen après impôt \$ | 76   | 150                                   | 179    | 149    | 179    | 225    | 388    | 333    | 124                                 |



TABLE 36. Distribution of Individuals (Number and Per Cent) and of Aggregate Income After Tax of Individuals (Amount and Per Cent) and Percentage Composition of Income of Individuals Within Income After Tax Groups, 1994

TABLEAU 36. Répartition des particuliers (nombre et pourcentage) et du revenu global après impôt des particuliers (montant et pourcentage), et composition proportionnelle du revenu des particuliers dans chaque tranche de revenu après impôt, 1994

| Income after tax group<br>Tranche de revenu après impôt | Estimated number<br>Nombre estimatif |       | Aggregate income after tax<br>Revenu global après impôt |       | Composition of income<br>Composition du revenu |  |   |                                 |  |       | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
|   |                                      |       |   |       | Wages and salaries<br>Salaires et traitements  | Net income from self-employment<br>Revenu net d'un emploi autonome | Investment income<br>Revenu de placements | Transfer payments<br>Transferts | Other money income<br>Autre revenu monétaire |       |       |
|   | '000                                 | %     | \$'000,000  | %     | per cent - pourcentage                         |  |   |                                 |  |       |       |
| Under \$2,500 - Moins de \$2,500 .....                  | 1,248                                | 5.9   | 1,020   | 0.2   | 85.1   | -39.8  | 8.8                                       | 41.2                            | 4.8  | 100.0 |       |
| \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 .....                                 | 1,084                                | 5.1   | 4,091   | 1.0   | 48.9   | 3.1  | 5.0                                       | 39.7                            | 3.3  | 100.0 |       |
| 5,000- 7,499 .....                                      | 1,499                                | 7.1   | 9,393   | 2.2   | 41.7   | 4.3  | 3.9                                       | 47.0                            | 3.1  | 100.0 |       |
| 7,500- 9,999 .....                                      | 1,674                                | 7.9   | 14,701  | 3.5   | 41.9   | 4.9  | 3.1                                       | 46.2                            | 3.8  | 100.0 |       |
| 10,000- 12,499 .....                                    | 1,822                                | 8.6   | 20,518  | 4.8   | 39.8   | 4.7  | 3.0                                       | 48.5                            | 4.0  | 100.0 |       |
| 12,500- 14,999 .....                                    | 1,961                                | 9.3   | 27,001  | 6.4   | 42.1   | 4.5  | 4.4                                       | 43.8                            | 5.1  | 100.0 |       |
| 15,000- 19,999 .....                                    | 2,837                                | 13.4  | 49,312  | 11.6  | 56.7   | 5.1  | 3.8                                       | 26.7                            | 7.6  | 100.0 |       |
| 20,000- 24,999 .....                                    | 2,410                                | 11.4  | 53,961  | 12.7  | 70.5   | 5.0  | 3.1                                       | 13.5                            | 7.8  | 100.0 |       |
| 25,000- 29,999 .....                                    | 2,156                                | 10.2  | 58,913  | 13.9  | 78.4   | 4.2  | 2.8                                       | 8.1                             | 6.5  | 100.0 |       |
| 30,000- 39,999 .....                                    | 2,616                                | 12.4  | 89,765  | 21.1  | 83.4   | 4.0  | 2.8                                       | 4.4                             | 5.5  | 100.0 |       |
| 40,000 and over - et plus .....                         | 1,806                                | 8.6   | 96,276  | 22.7  | 78.7   | 9.5  | 4.5                                       | 1.9                             | 5.4  | 100.0 |       |
| Total .....   | 21,114                               | 100.0 | 424,952   | 100.0 | 70.7   | 5.7  | 3.6                                       | 14.1                            | 5.9  | 100.0 |       |

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

The following are some other selected publications of Statistics Canada dealing with incomes.

### Catalogue

#### Occasional

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, E.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, E.
- 13-529 Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65, E.
- 13-534 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967, E.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force, E.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, E.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, E.
- 13-538 Family Incomes, Census Families, 1967, E.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965 to 1967, E.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, E.
- 13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, E.
- 13-544 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Family Incomes, Census Families, 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Survey of Consumer Finances, Volume I & II, Selected Reports, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Low Income Cut-offs (LICOs), Bil.
- 13-552 Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-557 Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-559 Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations, Bil.

## PUBLICATIONS CHOISIES

Voici quelques-unes des publications de Statistique Canada portant sur le revenu.

### Catalogue

#### Hors série

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, A.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, A.
- 13-529F Revenu des familles et des particuliers non agricoles au Canada, certaines années, 1951-65, F.
- 13-534 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1967, F.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1967 Labour Force, A.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, A.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, A.
- 13-538 Family Incomes, Census Families, 1967, A.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965 à 1967, A.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, A.
- 13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, A.
- 13-544 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Revenus des familles, Familles de recensement, 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, volume I et II, certains comptes rendus, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Seuils de faible revenu (SFR), Bil.
- 13-552 Revenus des chômeurs et de leur famille, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Faibles revenus au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Gains et travail de la population active de 1971, Bil.
- 13-557 Gains et antécédents professionnels de la population active du Canada en 1972, Bil.
- 13-559 Inégalité des revenus: Méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens, Bil.

**SELECTED PUBLICATIONS - Continued****Catalogue - Continued****Occasional - Concluded**

- 13-560 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974, Bil.
- 13-565 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, Bil.
- 13-567 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1976 - Available for the years 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1985, Bil.
- 13-569 Low Income Persons, 1980 to 1993 (Low Income Cut-offs, 1992 Base), Bil.
- 13-570 The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-572 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-575 Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly, 1969-1976, Bil.
- 13-576 Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1982, Bil. - Available for the years 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 and 1981
- 13-577 Earnings of Men and Women, Selected Years, 1967 to 1979, Bil.  
Earnings of Men and Women, 1981 and 1982, Bil.
- 13-578 Wealth of Families with Working Wives, 1977, Bil.
- 13-580 The Distribution of Wealth in Canada, 1984, Bil.
- 13-581 Charting Canadian Incomes, 1951 to 1981, E.

**Annual**

- 13-206 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates - Annual from 1971 to 1985, Bil.
- 13-207 Income Distributions by Size in Canada - Annual since 1971, Bil.
- 13-208 Family Incomes, Census Families - Annual since 1971, Bil.
- 13-210 Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada - Annual since 1971, Bil.

**PUBLICATIONS CHOISIES - suite****Catalogue - suite****Hors série - fin**

- 13-560 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Incidence de la répartition des avantages découlant des services de santé et d'éducation, Canada, 1974, Bil.
- 13-565 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1974, Bil.
- 13-567 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1976 - Disponibles pour les années 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 et 1985, Bil.
- 13-569 Personnes à faible revenu, 1980 à 1993 (Les seuils de faible revenu, base de 1992), Bil.
- 13-570 La répartition du revenu et de la richesse au Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-572 Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-575 Dépenses et suffisance du revenu des personnes âgées, 1969-1976, Bil.
- 13-576 Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux, 1982, Bil. - Disponibles pour les années 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 et 1981
- 13-577 Gains des hommes et des femmes, certaines années, 1967 à 1979, Bil.  
Gains des hommes et des femmes, 1981 et 1982, Bil.
- 13-578 Richesse des familles dont l'épouse travaille, 1977, Bil.
- 13-580 La répartition de la richesse au Canada, 1984, Bil.
- 13-581 Coup d'oeil sur les revenus des Canadiens de 1951 à 1981, F.

**Annuel**

- 13-206 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, premières estimations - Annuel de 1971 à 1985, Bil.
- 13-207 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu - Annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
- 13-208 Revenus des familles, Familles de recensement - Annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
- 13-210 Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada - Annuel depuis 1971, Bil.



**SELECTED PUBLICATIONS - Concluded****Catalogue - Concluded****Annual - Concluded**

- 13-215 Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families, Annual since 1989, Bil.
- 13-216 Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas - Annual since 1983, Bil.
- 13-217 Earnings of Men and Women - Annual since 1984, Bil.
- 13-218 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics - Annual since 1986, Bil.

**Other**

- 99-544 Incomes of Canadians, by Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, E.
- 99-755E Income Distribution and Inequality in Canada, by Roger Love, Census Analytical Study, E.

E. - English      F. - French      Bil. - Bilingual

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.

Catalogue No. 11-204E - Price in Canada \$15.00, U.S.A. \$18.00, Other Countries \$21.00.

Revenue Canada, Taxation publishes annually "Taxation Statistics, Part 1 - Individuals", which may be obtained from local authorized agents and other community book stores or by mail order.

**PUBLICATIONS CHOISIES - fin****Catalogue - fin****Annuel - fin**

- 13-215 Caractéristiques des familles comptant deux soutiens, Annuel depuis 1989, Bil.
- 13-216 Estimations du revenu dans les secteurs infraprovinciaux - Annuel depuis 1983, Bil.
- 13-217 Gains des hommes et des femmes - Annuel depuis 1984, Bil.
- 13-218 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques - Annuel depuis 1986, Bil.

**Autres**

- 99-544 Incomes of Canadians, par Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, A.
- 99-755F Répartition et inégalité des revenus au Canada, par Roger Love, Étude analytique du recensement, F.

A. - Anglais      F. - Français      Bil. - Bilingue

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.

N° de catalogue 11-204F - Prix au Canada \$15.00, É.-U. \$18.00, Autres pays \$21.00.

Revenu Canada - Impôt publie un bulletin annuel intitulé "Statistique fiscale, partie 1 - Particuliers". Il peut être obtenu auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

# Pick a topic... any topic

The **1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue** is your guide to the most complete collection of facts and figures on Canada's changing business, social and economic environment. No matter what you need to know, the **Catalogue** will point you in the right direction.

From the most popular topics of the day – like employment, income, trade, and education – to specific research studies – like mineral products shipped from Canadian ports and criminal victimization in urban areas – you'll find it all here.

**... the 1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue will help you get your bearings...**

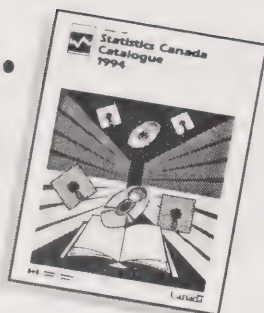
The **Catalogue** puts all this information at your fingertips. With the expanded index, you can search by subject, author or title – even periodical articles are indexed. There's also a separate index for all our electronic products.

The **Catalogue** has everything you need to access all Statistics Canada's products:

- descriptions of over 25 new titles, plus succinct abstracts of the over 650 titles and 7 map series already produced;

- a complete guide to finding and using statistics;

- electronic products in a variety of media, and



advice on getting expert assistance on electronic products and on-line searches;

tabs to each section -- so you can immediately flip to the information you need.

## ... time and time again

To make sure that the **Catalogue** stands up to frequent use, we used a specially coated cover to prevent broken spines, tattered edges and dog-eared corners.

Order today – you'll be lost without it.

## 1994 Statistics Canada Catalogue

Only \$15 (plus GST and applicable PST) in Canada (US\$18 in the U.S. and US\$21 in other countries). Quote Cat. no. 11-2040XPE.

## Write to:

Statistics Canada  
Operations and Integration  
Circulation Management  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

**Fax: (613) 951-1584**

**Call toll-free: 1-800-267-6677**

**Via Internet: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)**

Or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre listed in this publication.

# Choisissez un sujet... n'importe lequel

Le **Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994** est votre guide pour la collection la plus complète de faits et de chiffres dans les domaines, en constante évolution, du commerce, de la société et de l'économie du Canada. Peu importe ce que vous voulez savoir, le **Catalogue** vous mettra sur la bonne piste.

Des sujets actuels les plus populaires – comme l'emploi, le revenu, le commerce et l'éducation – à des études de recherche spécialisées – comme les produits minéraux expédiés des ports canadiens et la victimisation dans les régions urbaines – vous trouverez tout dans ce document.

## Le Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994 vous aidera à vous orienter...

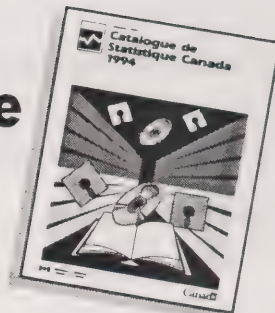
Le **Catalogue** vous met tous ces renseignements sous la main. L'index augmenté vous permet de chercher par sujet, auteur ou titre – les articles de périodiques sont même indexés. On a aussi ajouté un index séparé pour tous nos produits électroniques.

Le **Catalogue** a tout ce qu'il vous faut pour vous procurer les produits de Statistique Canada :

- descriptions de plus de 25 nouveaux titres et courts résumés des 650 titres et plus et des 7 séries de cartes déjà disponibles;

- guide complet pour obtenir et utiliser les données statistiques;

- produits électroniques sur supports divers et conseils sur l'obtention d'aide d'experts pour



les produits électroniques et les recherches en direct;

système d'onglets pour chaque section - pour que vous puissiez immédiatement repérer les renseignements qui vous intéressent.

## ...maintes et maintes fois

Pour garantir que le **Catalogue** puisse résister à une utilisation fréquente, nous avons utilisé une couverture avec un revêtement spécial conçue pour éviter les dos cassés, les bords abîmés et les coins de page pliés.

Commandez aujourd'hui – vous ne pourrez plus vous en passer.

## Catalogue de Statistique Canada 1994

Seulement 15 \$ (plus la TPS et la TVP en vigueur) au Canada (18 \$ US aux États-Unis et 21 \$ US dans les autres pays). Indiquez le n° au catalogue : 11-2040XPE.

## Écrivez à :

Statistique Canada  
Opérations et intégration  
Direction de la circulation  
120, avenue Parkdale  
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6

**Télécopieur : (613) 951-1584**

**Appels sans frais : 1-800-267-6677**

**Via l'Internet : [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)**

Ou contactez le Centre de consultation de Statistique Canada le plus proche (voir la liste figurant dans la présente publication).





# ORDER FORM

Statistics Canada

**MAIL TO:**

**Statistics Canada**  
**Operations and Integration**  
**Circulation Management**  
120 Parkdale Avenue  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada K1A 0T6

(Please print)

**PHONE:**

1-800-267-6677

Charge to VISA or MasterCard. Outside Canada and the U.S. call (613) 951-7277. Please do not send confirmation.



INTERNET: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)

**FAX TO:**

(613) 951-1584

VISA, MasterCard and  
Purchase Orders only.  
Please do not send  
confirmation. A fax will be  
treated as an original order.

**METHOD OF PAYMENT:**

(Check only one)

☐ Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card Number

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Expiry Date |  |
|-------------|--|

☐ Payment enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheque or money order payable to the  
Receiver General for Canada - Publications.

 **Purchase Order Number**   
(Please enclose)

**Authorized Signature**

[illegible]

**Note:** Catalogue prices for U.S. and other countries are shown in US dollars.

GST Registration # R121491807

Cheque or money order should be made payable to the  
*Receiver General for Canada - Publications.*

Canadian clients pay in Canadian funds and add 7% GST and applicable PST. Foreign clients pay total amount in US funds drawn on a US bank. Prices for US and foreign clients are shown in US dollars.

SUBTOTAL

**DISCOUNT**  
(if applicable)

**GST (7%)  
and applicable PST  
(Canadian clients only)**

GRAND TOTAL

PF 093238

## THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!

Statistics  
CanadaStatistique  
Canada

# Canada



# Canada



## SERVICES INDICATORS

# For and About Businesses Serving the Business of Canada...

At last, current data and expert analysis on this VITAL sector in one publication!

The services sector now dominates the industrial economies of the world. Telecommunications, banking, advertising, computers, real estate, engineering and insurance represent an eclectic range of services on which all other economic sectors rely.

Despite their critical economic role, however, it has been hard to find out what's happening in these industries. Extensive and time-consuming efforts have, at best, provided a collection of diverse bits and pieces of information ... an incomplete basis for informed understanding and effective action.

Now, instead of this fragmented picture, *Services Indicators* brings you a cohesive whole. An innovative quarterly from Statistics Canada, this publication **breaks new ground**, providing **timely** updates on performance and developments in:

- Communications
- Finance, Insurance and Real Estate
- Business Services

*Services Indicators* brings together analytical tables, charts, graphs and commentary in a stimulating and inviting format. From a wide range of key financial indicators including profits, equity, revenues, assets and liabilities, to trends and analysis of employment, salaries and output – PLUS a probing feature article in every issue, *Services Indicators* gives you the complete picture **for the first time!**

Finally, anyone with a vested interest in the services economy can go to *Services Indicators* for **current** information on these industries ... both **at-a-glance** and **in more detail than has ever been available before** – all in one unique publication.

If **your** business is serving business in Canada, or if you are involved in financing, supplying, assessing or actually using these services, *Services Indicators* is a turning point – an opportunity to forge into the future armed with the most current insights and knowledge.

Order YOUR subscription to *Services Indicators* today!

*Services Indicators* (catalogue no. 63-0160XPB) is \$112 (plus 7% GST and applicable PST) in Canada, US\$135 in the United States and US\$157 in other countries.

To order, write to Statistics Canada, Operations and Integration Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6 or contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre listed in this publication.

If more convenient, fax your order to 1-613-951-1584 or call 1-800-267-6677 toll-free in Canada and the United States [1-613-951-7277 elsewhere] and charge to your VISA or MasterCard.

Via Internet: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)



## INDICATEURS DES SERVICES

# Au sujet des entreprises au service des affaires du Canada et à leur intention...

Enfin regroupées en une publication, des données courantes et des analyses éclairées sur ce secteur ESSENTIEL!

Le secteur des services domine à l'heure actuelle les économies industrielles du monde. Les télécommunications, les opérations bancaires, la publicité, l'informatique, l'immobilier, le génie et l'assurance représentent une gamme éclectique de services sur lesquels reposent tous les autres secteurs économiques.

En dépit de leur rôle critique sur le plan économique, il est toutefois difficile de savoir ce qui se passe dans ces branches d'activité. Des efforts considérables et fastidieux ont permis, au mieux, de rassembler une collection de renseignements fragmentaires divers... qui ne favorisent pas la compréhension avisée et la prise de mesures efficaces.

Remplacez **maintenant** ce tableau fragmentaire par l'image cohérente que vous offre *Indicateurs des services*. Cette publication trimestrielle innovatrice de Statistique Canada **pénètre dans un domaine inexploré**, fournissant des aperçus **opportuns** du rendement et des progrès dans les domaines suivants :

- Communications
- Finance, assurance et immobilier
- Services aux entreprises

*Indicateurs des services* rassemble des tableaux analytiques, des diagrammes, des graphiques et des observations en un mode de présentation stimulant et attrayant. En puisant à même une vaste gamme d'indicateurs financiers importants, allant notamment des profits, des capitaux propres, des recettes, de l'actif et du passif aux tendances et analyses de l'emploi, des salaires et de l'extrant – à laquelle s'ajoute un article de fond exploratif dans chaque numéro, *Indicateurs des services* brosse pour la première fois un tableau complet!

Enfin, quiconque s'intéresse au secteur des services peut consulter *Indicateurs des services* pour trouver des renseignements **courants** sur ces branches d'activité... tant sous une **forme sommaire qu'à un niveau de détail n'ayant jamais encore été offert** – et ce, dans une même publication.

Si vous êtes de ceux qui fournissent des services aux entreprises canadiennes, ou si vous financez, fournissez ou évaluez ces services ou y avez en fait recours, *Indicateurs des services* représente un tournant – une chance de s'aventurer dans l'avenir en étant armé des réflexions et connaissances les plus actuelles.

Commandez dès aujourd'hui VOTRE abonnement à *Indicateurs des services*!

*Indicateurs des services* (n° 63-0160XPB au catalogue) coûte 112 \$ (plus 7 % de TPS et la TVP en vigueur) au Canada, 135 \$ US aux États-Unis et 157 \$ US dans les autres pays.

Pour commander, écrivez à Statistique Canada, Division des Opérations et de l'intégration, Direction de la circulation, 120, avenue Parkdale, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6, ou communiquez avec le Centre régional de consultation de Statistique Canada le plus près (voir la liste qui figure dans la présente publication).

Si vous préférez, vous pouvez télécopier votre commande en composant le 1-613-951-1584 ou téléphoner sans frais du Canada et des États-Unis au 1-800-267-6677 [ou d'ailleurs, au 1-613-951-7277] et porter les frais à votre compte VISA ou MasterCard.

Via l'Internet: [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca)



# DID YOU KNOW...

**THAT DATA FROM THE SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES CAN BE TAILORED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS?**

*Custom FamEx Tabulations* offer you a detailed snapshot of Canadians' expenditures by highly defined socio-demographic and geographic variables. You'll get customized and cross-tabulated data from this important survey to your exacting specifications on a wide range of expenditures such as:

- food, clothing and shelter
- transportation
- health and personal care
- recreation
- education
- personal taxes
- security
- gifts and contributions
- household furnishings and operations

Expenditures can be cross-referenced by *household income, metropolitan area, age, dwelling owned or rented, household composition, or other selected household segments*.

With *Custom FamEx Tabulations* you can track your current and target your potential markets with precision, segment characteristics of family spending patterns with ease and identify purchasing trends. As well, Tabulations can be retrieved to determine the socio-demographic profiles of the purchasers of specific goods and services. You can also get *Custom FamEx Tabulations* in the medium of your choice – paper or diskette.

## Unsured of what you need or where to start?

Contact your nearest Regional Office listed on the inside cover of this publication. Our consultants can help you define your information needs and recommend products and services to meet them.

Call a Statistics Canada consultant today ... and turn data into information.

# SAVIEZ-VOUS...

**QUE LES DONNÉES DE L'ENQUÊTE SUR LES DÉPENSES DES FAMILLES PEUVENT ÊTRE PRÉSENTÉES AFIN DE RÉPONDRE À VOS BESOINS PARTICULIERS?**

*Les tableaux personnalisés sur les dépenses des familles* vous offrent un cliché détaillé des dépenses des Canadiens selon des variables socio-démographiques et géographiques fort bien définies. Vous obtiendrez, de cette enquête importante, des données personnalisées sous forme de tableaux et selon vos propres spécifications pour un large éventail de dépenses, notamment :

- l'alimentation, l'habillement et le logement
- le transport
- les soins personnels et de santé
- les loisirs
- l'éducation
- les impôts personnels
- la sécurité
- les dons et les contributions
- les articles d'ameublement et l'entretien ménager

Ces dépenses peuvent être jumelées au *revenu des ménages, à la région métropolitaine, à l'âge, au mode d'occupation du logement, à la composition du ménage, ou à d'autres segments de ménages choisis*.

Avec *Les tableaux personnalisés sur les dépenses des familles*, vous pouvez cerner vos marchés actuels et cibler vos marchés potentiels avec précision, segmenter les caractéristiques des dépenses des familles avec facilité et identifier les tendances des achats. De plus, des tableaux peuvent être produits afin de déterminer les profils socio-démographiques des consommateurs de produits et services particuliers. Vous pouvez également obtenir *Les tableaux personnalisés sur les dépenses des familles* dans le médium de votre choix, soit sur papier ou sur disquette.

## Incertain(e) de ce dont vous avez besoin ou par où commencer?

Communiquez avec le Centre de consultation le plus près figurant à l'endos de la page de couverture de cette publication. Nos conseillers peuvent vous aider à définir vos besoins en information et vous recommander les produits et services rencontrant ces besoins.

Téléphonez à un expert-conseil de Statistique Canada dès aujourd'hui ... et transformez les données en information.